

# INDEX

	PAGE
ABSTRACT OF ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE .. .. .	23
ABSTRACT OF ESTIMATED REVENUE .. .. .	11
ACCOUNT AND BALANCES FOR 1934, ESTIMATED STATEMENT OF .. .. .	126
ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, STATEMENT OF—	
December 31st, 1932 .. .. .	126
December 31st, 1933 .. .. .	126
EXPENDITURE ESTIMATES .. .. .	21 121
Abstract of .. .. .	7, 23
Administration .. .. .	26
do. Extraordinary .. .. .	36
Agricultural Department .. .. .	39
do. Extraordinary .. .. .	48
Audit Department .. .. .	49
Coast Agency .. .. .	50
do. do. Extraordinary .. .. .	50
Colonial Development Fund .. .. .	124
Conference of East African Governors .. .. .	50, 142
Customs Department .. .. .	51
Education .. .. .	53
do. Extraordinary .. .. .	58
Forest Department .. .. .	59
Game Department .. .. .	61
His Excellency the Governor .. .. .	24
do. do. do. Extraordinary .. .. .	25
Income Tax Administration .. .. .	62
do. Extraordinary .. .. .	62
Interest .. .. .	62
Judicial Department .. .. .	63
Legal Department .. .. .	65
do. do. Extraordinary .. .. .	66
Local Government, Lands, Settlement and Mines .. .. .	66
Local Government Contributions to Local Authorities .. .. .	69
Medical Department .. .. .	70
do. do. Extraordinary .. .. .	76
Military .. .. .	77
do. Extraordinary .. .. .	94
Miscellaneous Services .. .. .	85
do. do. Extraordinary .. .. .	86
Pensions and Gratuities .. .. .	86
do. Details of .. .. .	127
Police .. .. .	87
do. Extraordinary .. .. .	97
Post Office and Telegraphs .. .. .	94
do. do. Contribution Payable by Tanganyika .. .. .	143
do. do. Contribution Payable by Uganda .. .. .	144
do. do. Extraordinary .. .. .	98
Printing and Stationery .. .. .	99
Prisons .. .. .	101
Public Debt Funded .. .. .	103
Public Works Department .. .. .	105
Public Works Extraordinary .. .. .	120
Public Works Recurrent .. .. .	111
Registrar-General's Department .. .. .	112
Rent and Interest to H. H. the Sultan of Zanzibar .. .. .	113
Roads and Bridges, Expenditure on .. .. .	113
Secretariat, Legislative Council, and Native Affairs .. .. .	115
Statistical Departments .. .. .	115
Timber Seasoning and Central Workshops .. .. .	118
Trade and Information Office .. .. .	118
Treasury .. .. .	118
do. Extraordinary .. .. .	119
WATER SUPPLIES, TRADING ACCOUNTS—	
Gügil .. .. .	149
Kakamega .. .. .	152
Kericho .. .. .	152
Kiuh .. .. .	150
Kisumu .. .. .	149
Kitale .. .. .	151
Kyambu .. .. .	153
Machakos .. .. .	150
Mombasa .. .. .	148
Nyeri .. .. .	151

INDEX—(Contd.)

	PAGE
REVENUE ESTIMATES .. .. .	9-19
Abstract of .. .. .	11
Colonial Development Fund .. .. .	19
Customs and Excise .. .. .	12
Earnings of Government Departments .. .. .	16
Fees and Payments for Specific Services .. .. .	14
Forest Department Revenue .. .. .	17
Interest .. .. .	17
Land Sales .. .. .	19
Licences, Duties, Taxes, etc. .. .. .	13
Miscellaneous Receipts .. .. .	17
Posts and Telegraphs .. .. .	15
Re-imbursements .. .. .	18
Revenue from Government Property and Royalties .. .. .	16
Sale of Government Property .. .. .	16
SUMMARY .. .. .	10

EUROPEAN CLERICAL STAFF

SCALES OF SALARY ATTACHED TO GRADES

GRADE A—£243 by £18 to £300 by £18 to £390 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500.  
 GRADE B—£180 by £20 to £240 by £18 to £300 by £18 to £390.  
 GRADE C—£180 by £20 to £240 by £18 to £300.  
 LEARNERS—£120 first year; £144 second and subsequent years.

NON-EUROPEAN CLERICAL STAFF

SCALES OF SALARY ATTACHED TO GRADES

1st Grade—Sh. 360 by Sh. 70 to Sh. 500.  
 2nd Grade—Sh. 280 by Sh. 15 to Sh. 360.  
 3rd Grade—Sh. 210 by Sh. 10 to Sh. 270.  
 4th Grade—Sh. 150 by Sh. 7/5 to Sh. 200.

Preface

The Estimates deal with gross expenditure, the authority of the Legislature being necessary to the expenditure of the total amount required whether or not part of it is met by reimbursements from other sources on whose behalf the expenditure is incurred.

Certain additions to both sides of the Kenya budget are also made for accounting purposes. The cost of services rendered by one Government department to another appear in some cases in the departmental Estimates of Expenditure and a similar amount is credited to Revenue.

The preliminary schedule shows that a sum of £1,076,476 appears for the above reason on both sides of the budget.

The Estimates for 1934 make the following net provision:

Total Net Revenue .. .. .		£2,122,497
Total Net Expenditure—		
Recurrent .. .. .	£3,093,352	
Non-Recurrent .. .. .	£18,213	£2,111,565
Surplus .. .. .		£10,932

6

**REVENUE**

	Total Estimate, 1934	Estimated Reimbursements and Cross-Entries	Net Local Revenue, 1934	Net Local Revenue	Increase	Decrease
	£	£	£	£	£	£
I. Customs and Excise	647,500	3,000	<b>644,500</b>	610,280	34,220	..
II. Licences, Duties, Taxes, etc.	958,482	..	<b>958,482</b>	872,600	85,882	..
III. Fees and Payments for Specific Services	111,515	..	<b>111,515</b>	114,945	..	3,430
IV. Posts and Telegraphs	174,096	6,500	<b>187,596</b>	158,795	8,801	..
V. Earnings of Government Depts.	65,240	..	<b>65,240</b>	58,200	7,040	..
VI. Revenue from Government Property and Royalties	80,440	..	<b>80,440</b>	73,170	7,270	..
VII. Sale of Government Property	13,375	..	<b>13,375</b>	12,700	675	..
VIII. Miscellaneous Receipts	10,485	..	<b>10,485</b>	10,950	..	465
IX. Forest Department Revenue	29,000	..	<b>29,000</b>	30,000	..	1,000
X. Interest	33,864	15,500	<b>18,364</b>	4,400	12,964	..
XI. Reimbursements	1,046,690	1,046,690	..	..	..	..
XII. Land Sales	23,500	..	<b>23,500</b>	19,000	4,500	..
	3,194,187	1,071,690	<b>2,122,497</b>	1,965,040	162,352	4,895
XIII. Colonial Development Fund	4,786	4,786	..	..	..	..
	3,198,973	1,076,476	<b>2,122,497</b>	1,965,040	162,352	4,895
NET INCREASE £ 149,172						

7

**EXPENDITURE**

RECURRENT	Estimate, 1934	Estimated Reimbursements and Cross-Entries	Estimated Net Local Expenditure 1934	Estimated Net Local Expenditure 1933	Increase	Decrease
	£	£	£	£	£	£
I. His Excellency the Governor	15,188	..	<b>15,188</b>	15,471	..	283
II. Administration	228,349	855	<b>227,494</b>	244,112	..	16,618
III. Agriculture	126,799	..	<b>126,799</b>	136,125	..	9,326
IV. Audit	19,570	4,980	<b>14,590</b>	16,607	..	2,017
V. Coast Agency	5,593	2,070	<b>3,523</b>	3,353	170	..
VI. Conference of E.A. Governors	955	..	<b>955</b>	1,925	..	970
VII. Customs	47,071	17,584	<b>29,487</b>	29,165	322	..
VIII. Education	178,945	1,223	<b>177,722</b>	179,844	..	2,102
IX. Forest	31,910	..	<b>31,910</b>	33,910	..	2,000
X. Game	8,769	..	<b>8,769</b>	9,679	..	910
XI. Interest	624	500	<b>124</b>	..	124	..
XII. Judicial	31,858	..	<b>31,858</b>	32,709	..	851
XIII. Legal	8,539	..	<b>8,539</b>	8,006	533	..
XIV. Local Government, Lands, Settlement and Mines	45,390	434	<b>44,956</b>	..	44,956	..
XV. Local Government Contributions to Local Authorities	95,862	10,422	<b>75,440</b>	75,400	40	..
XVI. Medical	201,266	5,775	<b>195,491</b>	206,711	..	11,220
XVII. Military	136,732	50,371	<b>86,361</b>	89,558	..	3,197
XVIII. Miscellaneous Services	21,599	4,766	<b>16,833</b>	15,673	1,160	1,874
XIX. Pensions and Gratuities	194,500	586	<b>194,014</b>	150,673	20,241	..
XX. Police	132,929	6,831	<b>126,098</b>	125,089	809	..
XXI. Post Office and Telegraphs	215,412	102,056	<b>113,356</b>	114,508	1,152	1,853
XXII. Printing and Stationery	27,996	..	<b>27,996</b>	27,863	133	..
XXIII. Prisons	46,977	..	<b>46,977</b>	45,126	1,851	..
XXIV. Public Debt Funded	1,026,252	859,247	<b>167,005</b>	149,947	16,958	..
XXV. Public Works Department	94,348	2,160	<b>92,188</b>	85,241	6,947	3,053
XXVI. Public Works Recurrent	120,052	..	<b>120,052</b>	126,550	..	6,498
XXVII. Registrar General's Department	5,835	..	<b>5,835</b>	5,503	332	..
XXVIII. Rent and Inheret to H.H. the Sultan of Zanzibar	16,000	..	<b>16,000</b>	16,000	..	..
XXIX. Secretariat, Legislative Council and Native Affairs	24,599	..	<b>24,599</b>	19,450	5,149	..
XXX. Statistical Departments	11,709	..	<b>11,709</b>	21,134	..	9,425
XXXI. Trade and Information Office	4,700	..	<b>4,700</b>	3,890	810	..
XXXII. Treasury	28,089	1,730	<b>26,359</b>	21,282	5,077	..
XXXIII. Colonial Development Fund	5,566	4,786	<b>780</b>	500	280	..
Income Tax Administration	..	..	..	5,070	..	5,070
Mining and Geological Department	..	..	..	9,637	..	9,637
Survey and Registration Dept.	..	..	..	31,324	..	31,324
Total Recurrent Expenditure	3,169,828	1,076,476	<b>2,093,352</b>	2,111,099	98,708	319,487
Net Decrease in Net Recurrent Expenditure	£ 21,267	..	..	..	..	..
<b>NON-RECURRENT</b>						
Ila. Administration	850	..	<b>850</b>	1,715	..	865
IIla. Agriculture	600	..	<b>600</b>	3,550	..	2,950
Va. Coast Agency	250	..	<b>250</b>	..	250	..
VIIla. Education	..	..	..	50	..	50
XIIIa. Legal Department	110	..	<b>110</b>	..	110	..
XVla. Medical Department	590	..	<b>590</b>	50	540	..
XVIIa. Military	270	..	<b>270</b>	1,291	..	1,021
XVIIIa. Miscellaneous Services	1,100	..	<b>1,100</b>	4,067	..	2,967
XXa. Police	20	..	<b>20</b>	5,350	..	5,330
XXIa. Post Office and Telegraphs	5,535	..	<b>5,535</b>	200	185	..
XXXIIa. Treasury	..	..	..	200	..	200
XXXIIIa. Public Works Extraordinary	8,888	..	<b>8,888</b>	13,533	..	4,645
Income Tax Administration	..	..	..	230	..	230
Total Non-Recurrent Expenditure	18,213	..	<b>18,213</b>	30,036	1,105	12,928
Net Decrease in Net Non-Recurrent Expenditure	£ 10,783	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE</b>	£ 3,188,041	1,076,476	<b>2,111,565</b>	2,141,135	99,813	129,383
NET DECREASE IN NET EXPENDITURE: £ 29,570.						

***Revenue Estimates***

## REVENUE

## SUMMARY

Total Estimated Revenue	£ 3,198,973	
Total Estimated Expenditure—		
Recurrent	£ 3,169,828	3,188,041
Non-Recurrent	£ 18,213	
Estimated Surplus		10,932
TOTAL	£ 3,198,973	3,198,973
Actual Excess of Assets over Liabilities on 31st December, 1932		£ 252,034
Estimated Receipts, 1933		3,108,850
Estimated Expenditure, 1933		3,194,722
Estimated Excess of Assets over Liabilities on 31st December, 1933		166,162
Estimated Revenue, 1934		3,198,973
Estimated Expenditure, 1934—		3,365,135
Recurrent	£ 3,169,828	
Non-Recurrent	£ 18,213	3,188,041
Estimated Excess of Assets over Liabilities on 31st December, 1934		£ 177,004

## COLONIAL ESTIMATES, COLONY AND PROTECTORATE OF KENYA. JANUARY TO DECEMBER, 1934

Abstract of Estimated Revenue for the year 1934, showing also the Approved Estimates of Receipts for 1933 and the Actual Receipts for 1932

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Approved Estimates, 1933	Actual Collection January to December, 1933	Estimated Receipts, September to December, 1933	Estimated Receipts, January to December, 1933	Amount by Approved Estimate for 1933, excess or deficit on actual Receipts (Col. 4 and 5)	Actual Receipts, 1932	Average of 2 years (Col. 6 and 7)	Estimated Receipts, 1934	Amount by Approved Estimate for 1934, excess or deficit on actual Receipts of Revised Estimate of average (Col. 1 and 8)	Amount by Approved Estimate for 1934, excess or deficit on actual Receipts of average (Col. 2 and 9)	Amount by Approved Estimate for 1934, excess or deficit on actual Receipts of average (Col. 3 and 10)
I. Customs and Excise	617,780	422,612	195,266	621,780	4,000	697,262	655,521	647,590	29,729	26,720	37,979
II. Licences, Duties, Taxes	872,600	615,219	298,735	913,954	41,354	878,689	896,321	855,482	56,932	44,528	62,161
III. Fees, etc.	114,945	79,302	36,215	114,517	428	125,326	118,823	111,515	3,440	3,002	7,406
IV. Posts and Telegraphs	168,296	116,690	54,862	171,555	6,360	166,875	170,265	174,096	9,891	2,541	4,031
V. Earnings of Government Departments	56,200	44,464	19,490	63,977	5,777	68,376	66,177	65,249	7,040	1,263	937
VI. Revenue from Government Property, etc.	75,170	61,770	14,146	75,946	2,746	76,969	77,462	80,440	7,270	4,528	2,961
VII. Sale of Government Property	12,760	8,028	4,607	12,638	65	15,625	14,130	13,375	675	740	755
VIII. Miscellaneous Receipts	10,950	5,989	3,400	9,389	1,561	43,649	26,504	16,465	465	1,096	16,019
IX. Forest Department Revenue	30,000	15,817	9,363	26,200	4,600	26,698	25,949	28,000	1,000	3,800	3,661
X. Interest	19,460	14,026	16,969	30,996	11,845	39,346	35,170	33,864	14,684	2,869	1,306
XI. Reimbursements	1,044,626	724,172	316,193	1,040,365	4,260	949,666	996,026	1,046,690	2,065	6,328	51,664
	3,019,445	2,108,012	972,271	3,060,263	60,836	2,990,189	3,035,226	3,170,667	151,242	90,404	135,461
XII. Land Sales	19,000	13,150	10,236	23,365	4,385	16,422	19,903	21,500	4,570	115	3,597
XIII. Colonial Development Fund	7,670	3,420	1,762	5,162	2,468	3,663	4,393	4,786	2,884	396	383
TOTAL LOCAL REVENUE	3,046,115	2,124,582	984,266	3,108,850	62,735	3,010,214	3,089,522	3,196,973	152,758	90,123	139,441

## REVENUE

Item No.	DETAILS	Estimates	Sanctioned	Increase	Decrease	Notes
		1934	Estimates			
		£	£	£	£	
<b>I - CUSTOMS AND EXCISE:</b>						
(a) CUSTOMS						
IMPORTS						
CLASS 1 - FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO -						
1	Grain and Flour	35,000	40,000		5,000	
2	Spirits	120,000	120,000			
3	Wines, Ale and Beer	20,000	23,000		3,000	
4	Other Food and Drink	32,000	37,000		5,000	
5	Tobacco	60,000	65,000		5,000	
6	CLASS 2 - RAW MATERIALS AND ARTICLES MAINLY UNMANUFACTURED	2,000	2,000			
CLASS 3 - ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED:-						
7	Cotton Yarns and Manufactures	95,000	72,000	23,000		d
8	Other Textile Manufactures	25,000	15,000	10,000		d
9	Oils, Fats and Resin Manufactures	70,000	65,000	5,000		d
10	Vehicles	18,000	15,000	3,000		d
11	Matches	7,000	6,000	1,000		d
12	Miscellaneous Goods	105,000	107,000		2,000	
13	CLASS 5 - PARCEL POST	36,000	33,000	3,000		d
		825,000	600,000			
14	SUNDRIES	2,500	1,780	720		
TOTAL (a) CUSTOMS £		627,500	601,780			
(b) EXCISE						
15	Beer	6,000	4,500	1,500		
16	Sugar	8,500	7,000	1,500		
17	Tea	4,500	4,000	500		
18	Tobacco	1,000	500	500		
TOTAL (b) EXCISE £		20,000	18,000			
TOTAL CUSTOMS AND EXCISE £		647,500	617,780	49,720	20,000	
NET INCREASE		£ 29,720				

(d) Increase anticipated

(e) Decrease anticipated

## REVENUE

Item No.	DETAILS	Estimates	Sanctioned	Increase	Decrease	Notes
		1934	Estimates			
		£	£	£	£	
<b>II - LICENCES, DUTIES, TAXES, ETC.</b>						
1	Native Registration	1,075	1,200		125	a
2	Game Licences	8,500	8,000	500		d
3	Explosives Gun and Ammunition Licences	2,600	2,600			
4	Liquor Licences	10,000	9,700	300		d
5	Miscellaneous Licences	4,200	3,500	700		d
6	Coffee Licences	1,300	1,300			
7	Registration of Documents and Titles	3,200	3,000	200		d
8	Licences under Traffic Ordinance	48,500	48,500			
9	Stamp Duties, various Revenue purposes	47,000	40,000	7,000		b, c
10	Cattle Traders' Licences	2,100	2,100		500	f
		127,975	119,900			
Hut and Poll Tax (Native)						
Nyanza Province		227,500	227,500			
Rift Valley Province		36,697	37,950		1,253	
(Nzoiia Province)		21,320				
(Rift Valley Province)		-15,377				
Central Province		227,484	217,500	9,984		
(Kikuyu Province)		156,280				
(Ukamba Province)		71,204				
Coast Province		51,026	47,400	3,626		
Turkana District		6,500	4,900	1,600		
Masai District		16,500	15,000	1,500		
Northern Frontier District		5,550	4,750	800		
Total Hut and Poll Tax (Native)		571,257	555,000			
Non-Native Poll Tax						
Fines and Forfeitures		66,000	35,000	31,000		e
Estate Duty		14,000	16,500	2,500		a
Traders' and Professional Licences		7,000	5,000	2,000		b
Petrol Tax		40,000	19,400	20,600		e
Cotton Tax		47,000	37,000	10,000		d
Package Tax		900		900		
European Education Tax		10,000		10,000		
Asiatic Education Tax		10,000	10,200		200	f
Levy on Official Salaries		10,000	11,000	1,000		f
Entertainment Tax		46,500	56,000	9,500		i
Motor Drivers' Licences		4,600	4,500	100		
Licences under Stage Plays and Cinematographs, etc., Ordinance		2,400	2,200	200		
Money-lenders' Licences		250	300		50	
		600	600			
TOTAL		£ 958,482	872,600	101,010	15,128	
NET INCREASE		£ 5,882				

Previously overestimated  
Previously underestimated  
Increase anticipated(c) New legislation  
(f) Depression(g) Retrenchment and revised rates  
(i) Provincial reorganization

## REVENUE

Item No.	DETAILS	Estimates 1934 £	Sanctioned Estimates 1933 £	Increase £	Decrease £	Notes
<b>III — FEES AND PAYMENTS FOR SPECIFIC SERVICES.</b>						
1	Fees of Court	19,800	20,000		200	
2	Official Receiver's and Public Trustee's Fees	3,000	3,200		200	
3	Registration of Companies and Business Names	1,500	1,300	200		
4	Registration of Patents and Designs and Trade Marks and Bills of Sale Fees	400	350	50		
5	Survey Fees	2,750	3,000		250	a
6	Conveyancing Fees on Crown Titles	1,300	1,250	50		
7	Market and Cattle Pound Fees	2,200	2,800		600	f
8	Veterinary Inoculation Fees, etc.	7,500	10,000		2,500	v
9	Hospital Fees	7,110	7,000	110		x
10	Bills of Health	600	500	100		
11	Miscellaneous Fees (Cemetery, Marriage and Divorce; Translation and Copying; Testing Liquor; Weights and Measures; Legal Library; Fees under Ordinances for Doctors, Dentists and Druggists, Pawnbrokers, etc.)	2,750	2,500	250		te
12	Infectious Diseases Hospital Fees, Nairobi Municipality	425	500		75	
13	Infectious Diseases Hospital Fees, Mombasa Municipality	150	120	30		
14	Passport Fees	1,750	1,500	250		
15	Tuition Fees, European Schools	4,050	3,600	450		A
16	Tuition Fees, Indian Schools	6,700	6,000	700		A
17	Boarding Fees, European Schools	12,150	11,500	650		A
18	Boarding Fees, Indian Schools	850	1,000		150	
19	Boarding Fees Arab and African Schools	250	250			
20	Special Police Guards	140	150		10	
21	Conservancy, Water Rates, etc., General	4,000	4,000			
22	Fees from Medical Research Laboratory	1,200	700	500		b
23	Fees from Government Analyst	50	100		50	
24	Fees from Agricultural Chemical Laboratory	100	75	25		b
25	Agricultural Produce, Grading, Conditioning, and Cold Storage Fees, etc.	3,000	6,500		3,500	c
26	Registration of Domestic Servants	1,125	1,200		75	
27	Widows' and Orphans' Pensions Contributions	23,500	23,500			
28	Aviation Housing and Landing Fees	1,700	1,200	500		g
29	Overseas Examination Expenses and Education Journal	900	850	50		n
30	Fees for Geological Assays	300	300			d
31	Wattle Bark Fees	165	165			e
32	Coast Agency fees	100	100		100	e
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>£ 111,515</b>	<b>114,945</b>	<b>5,020</b>	<b>7,610</b>	
	<b>NET DECREASE</b>	<b>£ 3,430</b>				

(a) Previously overestimated  
(b) Previously underestimated  
(c) New item  
(d) Increase anticipated

(f) Depression  
(g) Based on 1933 returns  
(h) Revised fees  
(i) Retrenchment

(n) Increase number of candidates  
(o) Decrease anticipated  
(p) Includes fees for shops in rural area  
(z) Fees Kitale Hospital half year

## REVENUE

Item No.	DETAILS	Sanctioned Estimates 1934 £	Sanctioned Estimates 1933 £	Increase £	Decrease £	Notes
<b>IV — POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS</b>						
<b>POSTAL RECEIPTS</b>						
1	Sale of Stamps	85,850	79,000	6,850		k
2	Money Order Commission	2,200	2,700		500	f
3	Postal Order Commission	850	800	50		
4	Surcharge Collections		1,050		1,050	m
5	Share of Parcel Post	7,200	7,100	100		
6	Sundry Collections	8,100	3,500		400	f
7	Unclaimed Money Orders	28	15	13		
8	Net Earnings of Post Office Savings Bank	3,000	3,000			
		<b>102,228</b>	<b>97,165</b>			
<b>TELEGRAPHS</b>						
9	Telegraph Revenue, Kenya Section	31,000	31,237		237	
10	Telephone Revenue, Kenya Section	33,750	30,000	3,750		l
11	Contribution from Railway for Maintenance of Railway Telegraph Lines	6,500	6,500			
	<b>Total Kenya Direct Revenue</b>	<b>113,478</b>	<b>104,902</b>			
<b>REVENUE COMMON TO KENYA AND UGANDA</b>						
			1934	1933		
			£	£		
	Sale of Stamps to Dealers and Collectors		150	150		
	Miscellaneous		630	350		
			<b>£ 780</b>	<b>500</b>		
<i>To be divided between Kenya and Uganda in proportion of direct revenue</i>						
	Kenya's Share of Common Revenue	618	393	225		
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>£ 174,096</b>	<b>165,295</b>	<b>10,988</b>	<b>2,187</b>	
	<b>NET INCREASE</b>	<b>£ 8,801</b>				

(j) Depression  
included in item 1

(k) Heavier Air Mails and inclusion of item 4

(l) Extended trunk facilities

## REVENUE

16

Item No.	DETAILS	Estimates 1934 £	Sanctioned Estimates 1933 £	Increase £	Decrease £	Notes
<b>V—EARNINGS OF GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS.</b>						
1	Gazette, Printing and Stationery	13,000	9,000	4,000		d, g
2	Prison Industries	6,500	5,100	1,400		d
3	Sera, Vaccine and Laboratory Products	3,000	3,000			
4	Mombasa Water Supply	33,000	31,000	2,000		d, x
5	Kisumu Water Supply	4,000	4,000			
6	Machakos Water Supply	450	450			
7	Gilgil Water Supply	110	100	10		
8	Kitale Water Supply	1,050	650	400		d
9	Nyeri Water Supply	540	500	40		
10	Kakamega Water Supply	100	100		5	
11	Kilifi Water Supply	45	50		8	
12	Kyambu Water Supply	132	140			
13	Kericho Water Supply	265	200	65		
14	Kabete Reformatory Industries	600	600			
15	Machakos Technical School	20	20			
16	Government Supervision Charges	25	200		175	v
17	Water Boring	300	850		550	p
18	Timber Seasoning and Workshops	1,500	2,200		700	q
19	Hire of Government Motor Vehicles	60	40	20		
20	Coast Ferries	543		543		c
TOTAL		£ 86,240	58,200	8,478	1,438	
NET INCREASE		£ 7,040				

Item No.	DETAILS	Estimates 1934 £	Sanctioned Estimates 1933 £	Increase £	Decrease £	Notes
<b>VI—REVENUE FROM GOVERNMENT PROPERTY AND ROYALTIES</b>						
1	Rents of Lands	62,000	60,000	2,000		d
2	Magadi Soda Royalties	2,000	1,500	500		b
3	Mining Revenue—					
	(a) Royalties	5,000	2,000	3,000		g
	(b) Fees	9,500	8,000	1,500		h
4	Royalties on Beche de mer	200	100	100		
5	Guano Royalties	30	100		70	
6	Rent of Buildings	600	250	350		
7	Permit Fees for Shops and Mills on Leasehold Farms	200	200		200	p
8	Rental for Mombasa Wireless Station	500	500			
9	Royalties on Mother-of-pearl Shell		20		20	
10	Royalty on Salt	150	600		350	a
11	Rent of Military Buildings	180		180		c
12	Quarry Royalties	280		280		c
TOTAL		£ 80,440	73,170	7,910	640	
NET INCREASE		£ 7,270				

Item No.	DETAILS	Estimates 1934 £	Sanctioned Estimates 1933 £	Increase £	Decrease £	Notes
<b>VII—SALE OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY</b>						
1	Farm Produce and Stock	700	900		200	
2	Maps	450	350	100		
3	Stores	2,500	2,500			
4	Stores (other than Forest Department)	1,200	1,000	200		
5	Ivory and Confiscated Trophies	6,500	7,000		500	
6	Unclaimed and Confiscated Goods	500	500			
7	Kipandi containers	425	450		25	
8	Sale of Trout Fry	100		100		c
9	Sale of Bonded Warehouse	1,000		1,000		c
TOTAL		£ 13,375	12,700	1,400	725	
NET INCREASE		£ 675				

(a) Previously overestimated  
(b) Previously underestimated  
(c) New item

(d) Increase anticipated  
(g) Based on 1933 returns  
(p) Discontinued

(e) Decrease anticipated

## REVENUE

17

Item No.	DETAILS	Estimates 1934 £	Sanctioned Estimates 1933 £	Increase £	Decrease £	Notes
<b>VIII—MISCELLANEOUS RECEIPTS</b>						
1	Sundry	4,500	4,500			
2	Recoveries of overpayments relating to previous years	5,000	5,000			
3	Unclaimed Deposits	500	500			
4	Gain on Exchange	150	150			
5	Rebate on Crown Agents' Charges	10	100		90	
6	Kisumu Bazaar Sites	325	700		375	
TOTAL		£ 10,485	10,950		465	
DECREASE		£ 465				
<b>IX—FOREST DEPARTMENT REVENUE</b>						
1	Seed and Plant Sales	2,100	2,000	100		d
2	Timber Sales and Royalties	11,000	11,150		150	f
3	Fuel Sales and Royalties	12,500	13,500		1,000	a, f
4	Miscellaneous Forest Receipts	2,200	2,100	100		
5	Sale of Posho	500	650		150	
6	Reimbursements	700	600	100		
TOTAL		£ 29,000	30,000	300	1,300	
NET DECREASE		£ 1,000				
<b>X—INTEREST</b>						
1	Suitors' Funds	500	700		200	
2	Loans to Local Bodies	1,864	200	1,664		m
3	Civil Service Building Scheme	1,500	2,000		500	
4	Surplus and Loan Balances	10,000	5,000	5,000		c
5	Land Bank	15,000	11,280	3,720		x
6	Agricultural Advances	5,000		5,000		c
TOTAL		£ 38,864	19,180	15,384	700	
NET INCREASE		£ 14,684				

(a) Previously overestimated  
(b) New item  
(d) Increase anticipated

(f) Depreciation  
(m) Loan to Eldoret Municipality previously shown under Head XI

(x) Increased funds

## REVENUE

Item No.	DETAILS	Estimates 1934 £	Sanctioned Estimates 1933 £	Increase	Decrease	Notes
<b>XI.—REIMBURSEMENTS</b>						
	Uganda Government on Account of:—					
1	Customs Department	17,584	18,000		416	
2	Post Office and Telegraphs	35,803	36,118		315	
3	Coast Agency	2,000	2,000			
4	Zanzibar Sanitary Station	425	425			
5	Audit, Customs Accounts	800	800			
6	Audit, Post Office and Telegraphs Accounts	175	175			
7	Pensions	500	500			
8	Audit K.A.R. Accounts	350	350			
9	K.A.R. Northern Brigade	50,271	52,242		1,971	
10	Kenya Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve	100	50	50		
	Tanganyika Government on Account of:					
11	Posts and Telegraphs	59,743	61,206		1,463	
12	Audit, Posts and Telegraphs	175	175			
13	Coast Agency	70	70			
14	Conference of East African Governors on Account of Rent of Conference Secretariat Offices	300	300			
	Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours on Account of:—					
15	Medical Services	4,900	6,300		1,400	
16	Interest and Sinking Fund—£5,000,000 Loan, 1921	297,177	297,177			
17	Interest and Sinking Fund—£5,000,000 Loan, 1927	300,000	300,000			
18	Interest and Sinking Fund—£3,600,000 Loan, 1928	156,219	156,219			
19	Interest and Sinking Fund—£3,400,000 Loan 1930	58,804	52,474	5,830		
20	Management Expenses of Loans	1,726	1,726			
21	Audit	3,480	3,400	80		
22	Police	4,847	4,879		32	
23	Port Police	1,876	1,827	49		
24	Housing Accommodation for High Commissioner of Transport	1,000	1,000			
25	Contributions in lieu of Rates—(a) Nairobi	3,334	3,329	5		
	(b) Mombasa	7,425	7,586		161	
	Nairobi Municipality on account of:					
26	Interest and redemption—Loan of £282,847	17,451	17,451			
27	Municipal Native Affairs Officer	475	475			
	Mombasa Municipality on account of:					
28	Public Health Staff	434	1,230		1,230	
29	District Surveyor	480	452		18	
30	Interest and redemption—Loan of £179,000	11,074	5,537	5,537		
31	" " " £10,000	480	480			
32	" " " £1,448	72	72			
33	" " " £839	41	41			
	Nakuru Municipality on account of:					
34	Interest and redemption—Loan of £21,000	1,272	1,272			
	Eldoret Municipality on account of:					
35	Interest and redemption—Loan of £8,000	493	498			
36	" " " £1,608	77	77			
37	" " " £1,400	33	33			
38	" " " £31,871	2,350	2,350			
39	Local Authorities on Account of Local Govt. Audit	380	400		20	
40	Carnegie Trust Fund, Contribution to Jeanes School	113	1,200		1,087	
41	East Africa Currency Board, London, on Account of Clerical Services	730	718	12		
	<i>Carried forward</i>	£ 1,041,709	1,039,906	12,266	10,463	

(m) Transferred to Head X, item 2

## REVENUE

XI, XII, XIII

Item No.	DETAILS	Estimates, 1934 £	Revised Estimates, 1933 £	Increase £	Decrease £	Notes
<b>XI.—REIMBURSEMENTS—(Contd)</b>						
	<i>Brought forward</i>	£ 1,041,709	1,039,906	12,266	10,463	
2	Repatriation Expenses	40	40			
3	Messing Expenses, European Hospital, Nairobi	450	450			
4	Ministry of Pensions on Account of Commission on Disbursements	450	400	50		
5	Other Governments—Commission on Pension Payments	550	500	50		
6	Pension Contributions—Governors' Conference	86	124		38	
7	East African Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals	125	125			
8	Native Councils in respect of Leading Artisans	10	10			
9	Loan on Account of Public Works Department Staff	2,160	2,160			
10	Ali bin Salim School, Malindi, Endowment Fund	1,100	900	200		
11	Seconded Staff to Imperial and International Communications, Ltd.	10	10			
	<b>TOTAL</b>	£ 1,046,690	1,044,625	12,566	10,501	
	<b>NET INCREASE</b>	£ 2,065				
<b>XII.—LAND SALES</b>						
1	Stand Premia for Town Plots	20,000	18,000	2,000		d
2	Stand Premia for Town Plots	3,500	1,000	2,500		d
	<b>TOTAL</b>	£ 23,500	19,000	4,500		
	<b>INCREASE</b>	£ 4,500				
<b>XIII.—COLONIAL DEVELOPMENT FUND.</b>						
1	Veterinary Scholarship Scheme	230	250		20	
2	Livestock Research Station, Naivasha	1,590	1,500			
3	Experiments in Locust control	3,250	3,250		3,250	r
4	Tsetse Fly control	2,700	670	2,030		s
5	Extension of Nairobi Aerodrome	2,000	2,000		2,000	t
6	Colonial Forest Services	356	356			u
	<b>TOTAL</b>	£ 4,786	7,670	2,386	5,270	
	<b>NET DECREASE</b>	£ 2,884				
	(m) Increase anticipated					
	(n) Research discontinued in Kenya					
	(o) Second instalment of grant					
	(p) Work completed					
	(u) New grant					

***Expenditure Estimates***

## EXPENDITURE

Abstract of Estimated Expenditure, 1934, showing also Approved Estimates, 1933, and Actual Expenditure, 1932.

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE	Estimates	Approved	Increase	Decrease	Actual
	=1934	Estimates			
	£	£	£	£	£
I. His Excellency the Governor	15,188	15,471		283	14,851
II Administration	228,349	244,987		16,638	239,992
IIa. Administration Extraordinary	850	1,715		865	756
III. Agriculture	126,799	136,125		9,326	127,934
IIIa. Agriculture Extraordinary	600	3,550		2,950	27,396
IV. Audit	19,570	21,157		1,587	19,100
V. Coast Agency	5,593	5,423	170		5,460
Va. Coast Agency Extraordinary	250		250		
VI. Conference of F. A. Governors	955	1,925		970	1,377
VII. Customs	47,071	47,165		94	46,857
VIII. Education	178,969	181,954		2,969	172,883
VIIIa. Education Extraordinary		50		50	1,722
IX. Forest	31,910	33,910		2,000	32,218
X. Game	8,769	9,679		910	9,291
XI. Interest	624	3,500		2,876	171
XII. Judicial	31,858	12,709		851	32,269
XIII. Legal	8,539	8,006	533		8,676
XIIIa. Legal Extraordinary	110		110		
XIV. Local Government, Lands, Settlement and Mines (3)	45,390		45,390		
XV. Local Government Contributions to Local Authorities	85,862	86,315		453	87,591
XVI. Medical	201,286	215,116		13,830	197,260
XVIa. Medical Extraordinary	590	30	540		394
XVII. Military (1):—					
1. Northern Brigade, K. A. F.	131,482				
2. Defence Force	5,000				
3. Kenya R.N.V.R.	300				
XVIIa. Military Extraordinary	270	142,200		5,468	87,526
XVIII. Miscellaneous Services	71,599	1,291		1,021	5,036
XVIIIa. Miscellaneous Services Extraordinary	1,100	77,973		6,374	74,242
XIX. Pensions and Gratuities	171,500	4,067		2,967	42,147
XX. Police	132,729	151,297	20,203		147,536
XXa. Police Extraordinary	20	131,920	809		136,708
XXI. Post Office and Telegraphs (2)	218,417	210,342	75		155,434
XXIa. Post Office and Telegraphs Extraordinary	5,535	5,350	185		7,083
XXII. Printing and Stationery	27,996	27,853	143		26,996
XXIII. Prisons	46,977	46,126	851		44,578
XXIV. Public Debt Funded	1,026,252	995,500	30,752		1,010,494
XXVa. Public Works Department	84,346	87,401		3,053	94,673
XXVI. Public Works Recurrent	120,052	126,650		6,598	129,966
XXVII. Registrar General's Department	5,835	5,503	332		5,495
XXVIII. Rent and Interest to H.H. the Sultan of Zanzibar	16,000	16,000			16,000
XXIX. Secretariat, Legislative Council, and Native Affairs	24,589	19,480	5,119		16,538
XXX. Statistical Departments	11,709	21,134		9,425	20,349
XXXI. Trade and Information Office	4,700	3,800	900		4,668
XXXII. Treasury	28,089	22,900	5,189		25,474
XXXIIa. Treasury Extraordinary		200		200	
XXXIII. Public Works Extraordinary	8,888	13,533		4,645	8,339
XXXIV. Colonial Development Fund	5,586	8,170		2,604	3,603
Income Tax Administration (including Extraordinary (3))		5,300		5,300	
Mining and Geological Department (3)		9,637		9,637	
Survey and Registration Department		31,776		31,776	33,639
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE</b>	<b>£ 3,188,041</b>	<b>3,222,210</b>	<b>111,571</b>	<b>148,740</b>	<b>3,119,722</b>
<b>NET DECREASE IN GROSS EXPENDITURE</b>				<b>34,169</b>	

- (1) Military Expenditure, 1932, includes Kenya Share only of Northern Brigade Expenditure: Estimates 1933 and 1934 include the whole of the Northern Brigade Estimates.
- (2) Post Office and Telegraphs Expenditure, 1932, includes Kenya and Uganda Expenditure only: Estimates 1933 and 1934 include estimated expenditure of combined Post Office Department of Kenya, Uganda and Tanganyika.
- (3) The Survey and Registration, and Mining and Geological Departments have been incorporated in the 1934 Estimates in the Department of Local Government, Lands, Settlement and Mines. The Net Increase in the estimate of the combined department is £2,867, which is more than offset by a decrease under Head II Administration.

## EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Revised Estimates, 1933	Estimates, 1934	DETAILS	Estimates, 1934.	Revised Estimates, 1933.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
I.—HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR.								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
1	1	1	His Excellency the Governor (£5,000)	5,000	5,000			
2			Duty Allowance ..	2,500	2,500			
3	1	1	Aide-de-Camp* (£400)	400	400			
4	1	1	Private Secretary (£450)	450	450			
5	1	1	*Chief Clerk (£500 by £20 to £600)	600	600			
6	2	2	Clerks (Grade B and Grade C)	578	659		81	
7	1	1	Chauffeur-Mechanic (£900 by £18 to £890 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500)	426	408	18		a
8	1	1	Superintendent, Government House Gardens	258	258			d
9	1	1	Caretaker and Housekeeper, Nairobi (£240)	240	240			
10			Telephone Operator	180		180		k
11			Allowance to Housekeeper, Mombasa	50	50			
			Temporary Clerical Reliefs		140		140	
			Total European Personal Emoluments.	10,882	10,705			
13	1	1	Doorkeeper and Telephone Boy	120	120			
14	1	1	Carpenter ..	156	156			
15	1	1	Butler ..	156	156			
16			Motor-car Drivers	200	200			
17			Office boys, Sweepers, etc.	230	230			
			Total Non-European Personal Emoluments	862	862			
			Total Personal Emoluments	11,544	11,567			
			Carried forward ..	11,544	11,567	198	221	

\* Pensionable office.  
a. Normal increments.  
b. Change in holder of post.

c. Consolidated salary  
i. Receives £1,000 p.a. as H.C. for Transport

j. Receives £150 p.a. as Sec. to H.C. for Transport  
k. Deleted from 1933 Estimates in error  
e. Present holder pensionable.

## EXPENDITURE

I, Ia

Revised Estimates, 1933	Estimates, 1934	DETAILS	Estimates, 1934.	Revised Estimates, 1933.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes
£	£		£	£	£	£	
I.—HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR—(Contd.)							
		Brought forward ..	11,544	11,567	198	221	
OTHER CHARGES.							
		Maintenance of Government House Grounds, Nairobi	574	554	20		k
		Maintenance of Government House Grounds, Mombasa	92	92			
		Contingencies	78	78			
		Uniform Allowance to Chauffeur-Mechanic and Uniforms for Drivers, Orderlies, etc.	44	44			
		Local Transport and Travelling and Upkeep of Motor-cars	1,690	1,940		250	g
		Travelling Allowances	200	40	160		h
		Passages	150	300		150	f
		Lights	280	280			
		Upkeep of Government House Furniture, Glass, Linen, etc., Nairobi	450	450			
		Upkeep of Government House Furniture, Glass, Linen, etc., Mombasa	66	66			
		Telegrams	20	60		40	g
		Total Other Charges	3,644	3,904			
		Total—His Excellency the Governor	15,188	15,471	978	661	
		NET DECREASE	£283				

Normal increments.  
Leave movements.

h. Previous provision inadequate

g. Previously overestimated

## EXPENDITURE

II

Item No.	Revised Estimates 1933.	Estimates 1934.	DETAILS.	Estimates 1934.	Revised Estimates, 1933.	Increase	Decrease.	Notes
		£		£	£	£	£	
II—ADMINISTRATION.								
GENERAL STAFF.								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS								
1	4	4	*Provincial Commissioners 1st Class (£1,350)	5,400	5,400			
	5	5	*Provincial Commissioners 2nd Class (£1,200)		6,000	6,000	6,000	m, 5k
2		5	Senior District Commissioners	6,000				m, 5a
3			Entertainment Allowance to Provincial Commissioner, Coast	100	100			
			Duty Allowance to Dist. Commr., Mombasa		80		80	m
			Duty Allowance to Dist. Commr., Nairobi		80		80	
4	1	1	*H.B.M.'s Consul for Southern Abyssinia	1,000	1,000			
5	1	1	H.B.M.'s Consul, Maji, Abyssinia (half payable by Sudan Government quarter by Uganda)	250	219	31		k
6	113	109	*District Officers (£400 for 2 years, £475 by £25 to £600, by £80 to £720, by £30 to £840, by £40 to £920)	71,093	71,380		287	m, 4k
7	3	3	*Labour Officers (£425 by £25 to £600, by £30 to £720)	1,820	1,770	50		a
8			Entertainment Allowance to District Commissioner, Mombasa	50	75		25	o
9	4	3	*Land Assistants (£425 by £95 to £600 by £30 to £720)	2,039	2,699		660	a, 1k, r
10	1	1	*Chief Clerk (£500 by £20 to £600)	600	600			
11	4	4	Clerks (Grades A and C)	1,328	1,208	120		
12			Acting Allowances	150	280		130	m, 1o
13			Allowances to Officers in N. Frontier, Turkana and Masai Districts	250		250		m
			Total General Staff, European Personal Emoluments	90,080	90,891			
CLERKS, NON-EUROPEAN PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
14	6	6	*Cashiers	1,080	2,160	1,080		3j, m
15	130	130	Clerks	28,535	27,650	885		3j, a, m
			Acting Allowances		60		60	
16			Non-pensionable Allowances	6	24		18	c
17			Shorthand Allowances	12	12			
			Total General Staff, Non-European Personal Emoluments	29,633	29,906			
			Total General Staff, European and Non-European Personal Emoluments	119,713	120,797			
OTHER CHARGES								
18			Horse Allowance to H.B.M.'s Consul for Southern Abyssinia	50	50			
			Carried forward	50	50			
				119,713	120,797	7,336	8,420	

\* Pensionable office  
 a. Normal increments  
 c. Change in holder of post  
 d. New appointments  
 e. New item

A. Previous provision inadequate  
 j. Post in obedience  
 k. Post abolished  
 m. Explanation in memorandum  
 o. Economy

s. 6 officers seconded to the Secretariat  
 1 officer seconded as Acting Commissioner, L.G. Lands, Settlement and Mines Department  
 1 officer seconded to Colonial Office  
 1 officer seconded to Legal Dept.  
 2 officers seconded to Judicial Dept.

## EXPENDITURE

II

Item No.	Revised Estimates 1933.	Estimates 1934.	DETAILS.	Estimates 1934.	Revised Estimates, 1933.	Increase	Decrease	Notes
		£		£	£	£	£	
II—ADMINISTRATION. Contd.								
GENERAL STAFF.—Contd.								
			Brought forward	119,713	120,797	7,336	8,420	
				50	50			
OTHER CHARGES. Contd.								
19			Expenses and Transport of H.B.M.'s Consul for Southern Abyssinia	900	850	50		k, m
20			Traveling Allowance at £50 for Frontier Agent, Maji (half payable by Sudan Government, and quarter by Uganda)	28	28			
21			Transport and Incidental Expenses of Frontier Agent, Maji (£300 half payable by Sudan Government, and quarter by Uganda)	260	250	10		m
22			Passages	6,081	8,743		2,662	j
23			Local Transport	3,500	3,500			
24			Medical Examination Fees	40	40			
25			African Tropical Services Course	600	600			
			Total Other Charges	11,459	14,061			
			Total General Staff	131,172	134,858			
+NATIVE AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT.								
Personal Emoluments.								
Headquarters								
1			*Chief Native Commissioner (£1,450)	1,450	1,450			1,45
1			*Principal Assistant (£1,000)	1,000	1,000			1,000
1			*Assistant Secretary (£720 by £30 to £840 by £40 to £920)	720	720			720
4			+European Clerks (1 Grade A*, 1 Grade B, 2 Grade C)	1,253	1,253			1,253
Non-European Staff								
1			Asiatic Clerk (1st Grade)	288	288			288
1			African Clerk (1st Grade)	69	69			69
			Office boys and Sweeper	36	36			36
			Total Headquarters, Personal Emoluments	4,816	4,816			
			Carried forward	131,172	134,858	7,396	15,898	

\* Pensionable office  
 † Transferred to Secretariat Head XXIX

j. Leave movements  
 k. Previous provision inadequate

m. Explanation in memorandum

## EXPENDITURE

II

Item No.	Revised Estimates, 1933.	Estimates, 1934.	Revised Estimates, 1933.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£	£	£	£	
<b>II—ADMINISTRATION.—(Contd.)</b>						
	131,172	134,858	7,396	15,898		
	Brought forward .. £					
		4,816				
<b>Native Affairs Department—(Contd.)</b>						
<b>Headquarters—(Contd.)</b>						
<b>Other Charges</b>						
		5		5		
		100		100		
		200		200		
		10		10		
		11		11		
		2		2		
		50		50		
		90		90		
		277		277		
		745				
		5,561				
<b>LABOUR SECTION.</b>						
<b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.</b>						
	1,100		1,100			m
	300	300				s
	38		38			
	215	215				
	90	95		5		o
	1,743	610				
<b>TOTAL PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS</b>						
<b>OTHER CHARGES.</b>						
	100	100				
	30	40		10		o
	1,630	1,600		30		
	650	650				
	125	125				
	20	20				
	5	5				
	4	4				
	47		47			f, m
	40		40			m
	2,651	2,544				
	4,394	3,154				
	135,580	143,573	8,651	16,658		

\* Pensions office.  
f. Leave movements.

m. Explanation in memorandum  
o. Economy.

s. Present holder responsible

## EXPENDITURE

II

Item No.	Revised Estimates, 1933.	Estimates, 1934.	Revised Estimates, 1933.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£	£	£	£	
<b>II.—ADMINISTRATION—(Contd.)</b>						
	135,566	143,573	8,651	16,658		
Brought forward .. £						
<b>LOCAL GOVERNMENT, LANDS AND SETTLEMENT.</b>						
<b>Personal Emoluments.</b>						
1		1,450		1,450		
		1,000		1,000		
1		920		920		
1		920		920		
2		1,574		1,574		
2		1,525		1,525		
3		89		89		
		72		72		
		7,550				
<b>TOTAL PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS</b>						
<b>Other Charges</b>						
		170		170		
		90		90		
		31		31		
		468		468		
		20		20		
		25		25		
		804				
		8,354				
	135,566	151,927	8,651	25,012		

\* Pensions office.  
m. Explanation in memorandum

†† Transferred to L.G. Lands Settlement and Mines Dept., Head XIV

## EXPENDITURE

II

Item No.	Revised Estimate, 1933	Estimate, 1934	Estimate, 1934	Revised Estimate, 1933	Increase	Decrease	Notes
	£	£	£	£	£	£	
<b>II—ADMINISTRATION—(Contd.)</b>							
<i>Brought forward</i> £ 135,566 151,927 8,651 25,012							
<b>PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION.</b>							
<b>NYANZA PROVINCE.</b>							
<b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS</b>							
41	1	1	Superintendent of Inland Revenue and Conservancy (£500 by £20 to £600)	560	540	20	a
42	1	1	Conservancy Clerk (2nd Grade)	232	220	12	a, z
43	1	1	Market Master	114	114		
44			Chiefs and Headmen	8,276	8,276		
45			Tribal Police	1,513	1,513		
46			Hut Counters	638	638		
47			Interpreters	522	529		7
48			Office boys and Messengers	166	196	30	
49			Station Hands	711	711		83 g
50			Conservancy Staff	1,073	2,066		
51			Road Foremen	48	48		
52			Transport Staff	90	90		
			<b>Total Personal Emoluments</b>	<b>14,843</b>	<b>14,871</b>		
<b>OTHER CHARGES</b>							
53			Rewards and Rations to Natives, etc.	48	48		
54			Local Transport and Travelling	2,300	2,300		
55			Travelling Allowances	648	300	248	h, m
56			Contingencies	55	56		
57			Tools and Implements	86	43	43	h
58			Carts, Harness and Livestock	90	53	37	h
59			Conservancy	840	814	26	
50			Uniforms	39	82		
61			Specie Boxes	40	40		
62			Expenses of Tribal Police	137	124	13	h
63			Telephones	90	90		
			<b>Total Other Charges</b>	<b>4,273</b>	<b>3,906</b>		
			<b>Total Nyanza Province</b>	<b>19,116</b>	<b>18,777</b>		
<b>† RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE.</b>							
<b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS</b>							
64	1	2	Superintendent of Inland Revenue and Conservancy	672	364	318	1, d, m
			<i>Relief Superintendent of Inland Revenue and Conservancy</i>		210	210	
65	1		Township Overseer	300		300	1, d, m
66			African Clerks	102	45	57	g
					68		
					670		
67			Chiefs and Headmen	1,483	975	508	
					975	162	
				<b>2,557</b>	<b>2,317</b>		
			<i>Carried forward</i> £	<b>19,116</b>	<b>18,777</b>		
				<b>135,566</b>	<b>151,927</b>	<b>9,698</b>	<b>25,480</b>

† Rift Valley and Nacia Provinces with certain modifications explained in the Memorandum are combined. For ease of reference the items of the 1933 Estimates are shown divided in the relevant column—the item relating to the Rift Valley Province being shown first in each case.

a. Normal increments. g. Previously overestimated. m. Explanation in memorandum.  
 d. New appointment. h. Previous provision inadequate. o. Economy.

## EXPENDITURE

II

Item No.	Revised Estimate, 1933	Estimate, 1934	Estimate, 1934	Revised Estimate, 1933	Increase	Decrease	Notes
	£	£	£	£	£	£	
<b>II. ADMINISTRATION—(Contd.)</b>							
<b>PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION (Contd.)</b>							
			<b>135,566</b>	<b>151,927</b>	<b>9,698</b>	<b>25,480</b>	
			<i>Brought forward</i> £	<b>19,116</b>	<b>18,777</b>		
				<b>2,557</b>	<b>2,317</b>		
<b>RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE—(Contd.)</b>							
<b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS—Contd.</b>							
68			Tribal Police	990	560	350	80
				513	00	30	
69			Hut Counters		243		
					160	96	o
70			Interpreters	314	250		
					160		
71			Office boys and Messengers	260	100		
					410		
72			Station Hands	<b>694</b>	550	266	o
					339		
73			Conservancy Staff	572	170	63	h
					60		
74			Transport Staff	60	60		
					27	30	o
75			Road Foremen		124		
					40	64	o
76			Process Servers	100	40		
			<b>Total Personal Emoluments</b>	<b>6,087</b>	<b>6,163</b>		
<b>OTHER CHARGES</b>							
77			Rations to Staff	112	112		
					71		
78			Rewards and Rations, etc.	91	25		5
					998		
79			Local Transport and Travelling	1,633	630	5	
					60		
80			Travelling Allowances	<b>266</b>	70	136	h
					55		
81			Contingencies	75	50		30 o
					46		
82			Tools and Implements	56	20		10 o
					91		
83			Carts, Harness and Livestock	95	50		46 o
					66		
84			Conservancy	217	85	66	h
					36		
85			Uniforms	43	15		8
86			Specie Boxes	5	5		
87			Expenses of Tribal Police	106	165		109 o
					80		
88			Telegrams		70		h
89			Telephones	140	45	25	
90			Postal Charges		5	5	
91			Purchase of Forest Produce	10			
			<b>Total Other Charges</b>	<b>2,849</b>	<b>2,850</b>		
			<b>Total Rift Valley Province</b>	<b>8,936</b>	<b>9,013</b>		
				<b>28,052</b>	<b>27,790</b>		
			<i>Carried forward</i> £	<b>135,566</b>	<b>151,927</b>	<b>10,078</b>	<b>26,177</b>

h. Previous provision inadequate. o. Economy.

## EXPENDITURE

II

Item No.	Revised Estimates, 1933	Estimates, 1934	DETAILS	Estimates, 1934	Revised Estimates, 1933	Increase	Decrease	Notes
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
			II. ADMINISTRATION—(Contd.)					
			PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION—(Contd.)					
			Brought forward	135,566	151,927	10,078	26,177	
			†CENTRAL PROVINCE PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.					
			African Clerks	720	645		15	a
92			Chiefs and Headmen	9,515	6,390		24	o
93			Tribal Police	3,269	3,149	80		h
94			Hut Counters	986	1,090	89		h
95			Interpreters	695	701			
96			Office Messengers	307	196		53	o
97			Station Hands	789	608		26	o
98			Conservancy Staff	1,131	589	4		
99			Road Foremen	93	336		136	o
100			Process Servers	129	835			
101			Transport Staff	312	292			
102					39		2	
					56			
					129			
					240			
					72			
			Total Personal Emoluments	17,946	18,023			
			OTHER CHARGES.					
103			Rewards and Rations, etc.	128	96	10		
104			Local Transport and Travelling	3,000	22		348	o
105			Travelling Allowances	467	2,549	149		h
106			Contingencies	168	799		27	o
107			Tools and Implements	77	148		11	
108			Carts, Harness and Livestock	114	170		15	o
109			Conservancy	249	162	7		
110			Uniforms	62	33		5	
111			Specie Boxes	42	65		6	
112			Expenses of Tribal Police	414	23			
					76			
					53			
					198			
					44			
					56			
					11			
					40			
					8			
					240			
					123			
					4,721			
					4,916			
					17,946			
					18,029			
					28,052			
					27,790			
			Carried forward	135,566	151,927	10,468	26,845	

† The Kikuyu and Ukamba Provinces are combined to form the Central Province. For ease of comparison the 1931 Estimates are shown divided between the two component Provinces in the relevant column. The estimates for the Kikuyu Province are shown first under each item.

a. Normal increments. h. Previous provision inadequate. o. Economy.

## EXPENDITURE

II

Item No.	Revised Estimates, 1933	Estimates, 1934	DETAILS	Estimates, 1934	Revised Estimates, 1933	Increase	Decrease	Notes
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
			II. ADMINISTRATION—(Contd.)					
			PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION—(Contd.)					
			Brought forward	135,566	151,927	10,468	26,845	
			CENTRAL PROVINCE—(Contd.)					
			OTHER CHARGES—(Contd.)					
			Purchase of Forest Produce	16	13			
			Telegrams	1	1			
			Telephones	180	190			10 o
			Postal Charges	2	2			
			Total Other Charges	199	213			
			Total Central Province	22,866	23,151			
			COAST PROVINCE					
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS					
			Arab Assistant	343	343			
			Liwalis, Kathis, Mudiris	3,045	3,045			
			African Clerks	1,026	1,026			6 a
			Followers and Clerks	322	336			14 o
			Market Master, Mariakani	27	27			o
			Chiefs and Headmen, etc.	2,187	2,199			12 o
			Tribal Police	1,618	1,633			15 o
			Hut Counters	389	403			14 o
			Interpreters	393	370			o
			Office boys and Messengers	259	256			o
			Station Hands	770	779			o
			Conservancy Staff	549	604			55 a
			Transport Staff	66	46			h
			Engineer, Crew, Boat Boys etc.	288	288			
			Total Personal Emoluments	11,282	11,348			
			OTHER CHARGES					
			Allowances to Ex-slaves	199	231			32
			Rewards and Rations, etc.	144	157			9
			Local Transport and Travelling	1,300	1,406			106
			Travelling Allowances	600	650			50
			Contingencies	105	110			5
			Tools and Implements	25	25			
			Conservancy and Water	209	236			27 o
			Uniforms	31	20			11 h
			Expenses of Tribal Police	152	136			16 h
			Telephones	15	150			25 o
			Postal Charges	5	6			1 o
			Upkeep of Boats and Launches	457	457			
			Total Other Charges	3,352	3,580			
			Total Coast Province	14,634	14,928			
			Carried forward	65,552	65,869			
				135,566	151,927	10,551	27,229	

a. Normal increments.

h. Previous provision inadequate.

o. Economy.

## EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Revised Estimate, 1933	Estimate, 1934	DETAILS	Estimates, 1934	Revised Estimates, 1933	Increase	Decrease	Notes
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
			II.—ADMINISTRATION—(Contd.)					
			PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION—(Contd.)					
			<i>Brought forward</i> .. £	135,566	151,927	10,551	27,229	
				65,552	65,869			
			NORTHERN FRONTIER DISTRICT					
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.					
143	3	3	African Clerks	303	243	60		
144			Chiefs and Headmen	876	861	15		
145			Tribal Police	664	590	74		
146			Hut Counters	183	183			
147			Interpreters	300	348		48	a
148			Office boys and Messengers	60	76		10	
149			Station Hands	587	587			
150			Conservancy Staff	160	170		10	
151			Transport Staff	900	960		60	
			Total Personal Emoluments	4,033	4,012			
			OTHER CHARGES.					
152			Expenses of Collection of Revenue	100	150		50	a
153			Rations to Staff	1,800	1,800			
154			Station Stores	120	123		3	
155			Rewards and Rations, etc.	160	160			
156			Local Transport and Travelling	3,050	3,050			
157			Travelling Allowances	265	320		55	a
158			Contingencies	40	40			
159			Carts, Harness and Livestock	190	140		50	
160			Conservancy	20	20			
161			Uniforms	20	130		110	
162			Expenses of Tribal Police	190	190			
163			Civil Transport performed by Military	311	460		149	a
			Total Other Charges	6,136	6,375			
			Total Northern Frontier District	10,169	10,387			
			<i>Carried forward</i> .. £	75,721	76,256			
				135,566	151,927	10,700	27,596	

g. Previously overestimated.

h. Previous provision inadequate.

o. Economy.

## EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Revised Estimate, 1933	Estimate, 1934	DETAILS	Estimates, 1934	Revised Estimates, 1933	Increase	Decrease	Notes
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
			II.—ADMINISTRATION—(Contd.)					
			<i>Brought forward</i> .. £	135,566	151,927	10,700	27,596	
				75,721	76,256			
			PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION—(Contd.)					
			TURKANA DISTRICT.					
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.					
164			Frontier Agents	170	158	12		a
165			Chiefs and Headmen	759	767		8	a
166			Tribal Police	558	550	8		
167			Hut Counters	90	90			
168			Interpreters	71	89		18	
169			Office boys and Messengers	36	45		9	
170			Station Hands	282	473		191	
171			Conservancy Staff	31	52		21	
172			Transport Staff	925	1,001		76	
			Total Personal Emoluments	2,922	3,225			
			OTHER CHARGES.					
173			Rewards and Rations, etc.	39	44		5	
174			Local Transport and Travelling	1,140	1,149		9	
175			Travelling Allowance	300	250	50		A
176			Contingencies	35	40		5	
177			Tools and Implements	48	40	8		A
178			Carts, Harness and Livestock	538	358		120	
179			Conservancy	9	10		1	
180			Uniforms	29	45		16	
181			Specie Boxes	5	3	2		A
182			Expenses of Tribal Police	6	88		82	
183			Rations to Staff	1,320	1,548		228	
184			Civil Transport performed by Military	1,600	1,680		80	
			Total Other Charges	4,849	5,255			
			Total Turkana District	7,771	8,480			
			<i>Carried forward</i> .. £	83,492	81,736			
				135,566	151,927	10,780	28,385	

g. Normal increments.

h. Previously overestimated.

A. Previous provision inadequate.



## EXPENDITURE

II, IIa

Item No.	Revised Estimate, 1933.	Estimate, 1934.	DETAILS	Estimates, 1934.	Revised Estimates, 1933.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
II—ADMINISTRATION—(Contd.).								
	222,470	240,318				12,286	28,715	
	1,160		Brought forward					
	2,549	2,290						
OTHER CHARGES.								
	170		Passages	170	200	170	50	f
221	150	200	Transport	150	269		19	
222	250	269	Clothing	250	50		50	o
223	500	550	Materials	500	350		100	o
224	250	350	Tools and Equipment	250	800		100	o
225	700	800	Maintenance	700	180		55	o
226	125	20	Bonus and Rewards	125	10		10	
227	25		Contingencies	25				
228			Telephones					
229								
	2,170	2,379	Total Other Charges	2,170	2,379			
	4,719	4,669	Total Kabeto Reformatory	4,719	4,669			
	228,349	244,987	TOTAL ADMINISTRATION	228,349	244,987	12,461	29,099	
	£ 16,638		NET DECREASE	£ 16,638				
IIIa—ADMINISTRATION EXTRA-ORDINARY.								
RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE								
		600	Reconditioning of Kamasia Native Reserve	600				
NYANZA PROVINCE.								
		975	Fisheries Protection, Lake Victoria Nyanza	975			975	t
Kikuyu Province.								
		140	Equipment for Conservancy Service at Thika	140			140	
TURKANA DISTRICT.								
2		250	Purchase of Lorry	250			250	m
	850	1,715	TOTAL	850	1,715	250	1,115	
	£ 865		NET DECREASE	£ 865				

f. Leave movements.

o. Economy.

t. Explanation in memorandum

i. Transferred to recurrent expenditure

## EXPENDITURE

III

Item No.	Revised Estimate, 1933.	Estimate, 1934.	DETAILS	Estimates, 1934.	Revised Estimates, 1933.	Increase	Decrease	Notes
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
III.—AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.								
NON-NATIVE SERVICE.								
A.—ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL.								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS								
1	1	1	*Director of Agriculture (£1,500)	1,500	1,500		100	
			*Personal Allowance to Mr. Holm.	100				
	1		*Assistant to Director (£720 by £30 to £840, by £40 to £920)	920			920	k,m
2	1	1	Agricultural Economist (£600 by £30 to £720 by £30 to £840)	750	720	30		u
3	1	1	*Accountant (£500 by £20 to £600)	600	600			
4			*Personal Allowance to Mr. H. S. Land.	74	50			36
5	1	1	*Office Superintendent (£500 by £20 to £600)	300	600		300	m
6	6	6	6 Clerks (Grade A)	5,960	5,770	190		2k,m
7	7	7	7 Clerks (Grade B)					
8	7	5	5 Clerks (Learners and Grade C Acting Allowance)		50		50	
9	1	1	1 African Clerk (1st Grade)	29	73		6	
10			Messengers	162	162			
			Total Administrative and General Personal Emoluments	9,364	10,545			
OTHER CHARGES.								
11			Passages	1,130	1,400		270	f
12			Carriage of Goods	5	20		15	
13			Travelling Allowances	50	50			
14			Local Transport and Travelling	150	250		100	g
15			Library, Books and Periodicals	215	150		65	e
16			Printing, Illustrations, etc.	50	75		25	
17			Agricultural Development Special Services	50	50			
18			Contingencies	125	150		25	o
19			Telephones	450	460			
20			Parcel Post and Registered Letters	80	110		30	o
21			Grant to Kenya Agricultural Society	200	150		50	
22			Contribution to Imperial Bureau of Entomology	300	300			
23			Contribution to Amami Institute	2,028	2,028			
24			Contribution to Imperial Bureau of Mycology	150	150			
25			Contribution to Imperial Scheme for Agricultural Scholarships	324	324			
			Carried forward	£ 5,307	5,657			
				9,365	10,545	341	1,871	

\* Pensionable office.

n. Normal increments.

c. Change in holder of post.

e. Provision combined with item 107 1933 Estimate

k. Leave movements.

u. Previously overestimated.

l. Post abolished.

m. Explanation in memorandum

o. Economy.

EXPENDITURE

III

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates 1933.	Sanctioned Estimates 1934.	Revised Estimates 1933.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£	£	£	£	
<b>III—AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.—(Contd.)</b>						
<b>ADMINISTRATIVE &amp; GENERAL.—(Contd.)</b>						
<b>OTHER CHARGES.—(Contd.)</b>						
	9,365	10,545	341	1,871		
	<i>Brought forward</i> £					
	5,307	5,607				
26	140	140				
27	200	200				
28		10			10	
29	600	1,000			400	f
	6,247	7,007				
	15,612	17,552				
<b>Total Administrative and General.</b>						
<b>B.—DIVISION OF PLANT INDUSTRY.</b>						
<b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.</b>						
30	1,200	1,200				
31	920	820				b
32	2,357	2,665			328	a,c
33	1,868	1,790			78	a,c
34	430	350			100	
	6,775	6,925				
<b>Total Personal Emoluments</b> £						
<b>OTHER CHARGES</b>						
	1,964	3,360			1,396	f
35	200	200				
36	200	75			125	b
37	1,800	1,955			155	o
38		350			350	b
39	40	250			210	o
40						
	4,554	6,140				
	11,329	13,065				
	15,612	17,552			694	4,370
<i>Carried forward</i> ...						

\* Reasonable office.  
 a. Normal increments.  
 b. Salary £240 by £40 to £280, personal to present holder.  
 c. Change in holder of post.  
 f. Leave movements.  
 g. Previously overestimated.

A. Previous provision inadequate.  
 o. Economy.

EXPENDITURE

III

Item No.	Estimate 1933.	Sanctioned Estimate 1934.	DETAILS	Estimates 1934 £	Revised Estimates 1933 £	Increase £	Decrease £	Notes
<b>III—AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.—(Contd.)</b>								
			<i>Brought forward</i> £	15,612	17,552	694	4,370	
				11,329	13,065			
<b>SCOTT AGRICULTURAL LABORATORIES AND COFFEE AND SISAL SERVICES.</b>								
<b>SCOTT AGRICULTURAL LABORATORIES.</b>								
<b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.</b>								
41	1	1	*Senior Entomologist (£600 by £30 to £720 by £30 to £840)	920	920			b
42	4	4	*Entomologists (£480 by £20 to £600 by £30 to £720)	1,955	2,625			670 a, l, m
43	1	1	*Senior Mycologist (£600 by £30 to £720 by £30 to £840)	920	920			b
44	1	1	*Mycologist (£480 by £20 to £600 by £30 to £720)	585	565		20	a
45	1	1	*Senior Agricultural Chemist (£600 by £30 to £720 by £30 to £840)	920	885		35	b, a
46	1	1	*Soil Chemist (£600 by £30 to £720 by £30 to £840)	742	712		30	a
47	1	1	*Agricultural Officer and Experimentalist (£372 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £600 by £30 to £720)	515	495		20	a
48	6	6	Laboratory Assistants (Learner and Junior Grade) (£120 1st year £144 Subsequent Years £180 by £20 to £240 by £18 to £300 by £18 to £354)	1,676	1,574		102	a
49	2	2	Clerks (Grade A)	647	642		5	a, l, r
50			Labour	550	550			
			<b>Total Personal Emoluments</b> ...	9,430	9,888			
			<i>Carried forward</i> £	11,329	13,065			
				15,612	17,552	906	5,040	

Pensionable office.  
 Normal increments

b. Salary £240 by £40 to £280, personal to present holder

l. Post in absence  
 m. Explanation in memorandum  
 r. Present holder pensionable

## EXPENDITURE

43

Item No.	Revised Estimates 1933	Estimates 1934	DETAILS	Estimates, 1934. £	Revised Estimates, 1933. £	Increase. £	Decrease. £	Notes.
			III.—AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT—(Contd.)					
			SCOTT AGRICULTURAL LABORATORIES— (Contd.)					
			Brought forward	15,612	17,552	906	5,040	
				11,329	13,065			
				9,430	9,888			
			OTHER CHARGES.					
51			Upkeep of Laboratories	1,200	1,350		150	
52			Insectaries, Upkeep and Labour	15	50		35	
53			Seeds, Manures, etc.	50	50			
			Total Other Charges	1,265	1,450			
			Total Scott Agricultural Laboratories	10,695	11,338			
			PLANT BREEDING SERVICES					
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.					
54	1	1	*Senior Plant Breeder and Experiment- alist (£600 to £30 to £720 by £30 to £840)	920	920			b
55	1	1	*Plant Breeder (£480 by £20 to £600, by £30 to £720)	720	720			
56	1	1	*Agricultural Officer (£372 by £18 to £480, by £20 to £600 by £30 to £720)	555	535	20		a
57	1	1	*Clerk, 3rd Grade	144	138	6		a
58	1	1	Laboratory Assistant	220	200	20		a
59			Labour	350	350			
			Total Personal Emoluments	2,909	2,863			
			OTHER CHARGES.					
60			Upkeep of Stations	200	200			
61			Seeds, Manures, etc.	30	30			
			Total Other Charges	230	230			
			Total Plant Breeding Services	3,139	3,093			
			Carried forward	22,024	24,403			
				15,612	17,552	952	5,225	

\* Pensionable office.  
a. Normal increments.

b. Salary £840 by £40 to £920, personal  
to present holder.

c. Explanation in memorandum  
d. Economy.

## EXPENDITURE

48

Item No.	Revised Estimates 1933	Estimates 1934	DETAILS	Estimates, 1934. £	Revised Estimates, 1933. £	Increase. £	Decrease. £	Notes.
			III.—AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT—(Contd.)	15,612	17,552	952	5,225	
			Brought forward	22,024	24,403			
				3,139	3,093			
			GRADING AND INSPECTION (IMPORTS AND EXPORTS).					
			GRAIN CONDITIONING AND COOL STORES SERVICES					
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.					
62	1	1	*Chief Grader and Inspector (£600 by £30 to £720)	720	690	30		a
63	1	1	Grader and Inspector (£480 by £20 to £600)	600	600			
64	1	1	Assistant Grader and Inspector (£300 by £18 to £354, by £18 to £390 by £18 to £480)	390	372	18		a
			Temporary Graders (£35 per mensem, consolidated)		140		140	
65	1	1	Superintendent of Maize Conditioning Plant and Cool Stores (£372 by £18 to £426 by £18 to £480, by £20 to £500 by £20 to £600)	597	577	20		a
66	1	1	Mechanic (£300 by £18 to £390, by £18 to £426)	417	399	18		a
67	1	1	Mechanic (Sh 230 by Sh 15 to Sh 440 by Sh 25 to Sh 440)	264	254	10		
			Mechanics (Temporary) (Sh 360 p. m. consolidated)		72		72	
68	1	1	Clerk (Grade B)	336	318	18		a
69			Overtime to Mechanics	85	150		65	e
			Total Personal Emoluments	3,409	3,572			
			OTHER CHARGES.					
70			Grading and Conditioning—Upkeep and Labour	800	2,800		2,000	a, m
71			Cool Stores—Upkeep and Labour	850	1,000		150	e
			Total Other Charges	1,650	3,800			
			Total Grading and Inspection (Im- ports and Exports)	5,059	7,372			
			Total Division of Plant Industry	30,222	34,868			
			Total Carried forward	45,834	52,420	1,066	7,652	

\* Pensionable office.  
Normal increments.

e. Reduction in surplus grain for ex-  
port.

f. Explanation in memorandum  
g. Economy.

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Revised Estimates, 1933	Estimate, 1934	Increase	Decrease	Notes
<b>III—AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT—(Contd.)</b>					
<i>Brought forward</i> .. £ 45,834 52,420 1,066 7,652					
<b>C—DIVISION OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY</b>					
<b>ADMINISTRATIVE</b>					
<b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.</b>					
72	1	1			*Deputy Director (Animal Industry) and Chief Veterinary Officer (£1,200) .. 1,200 1,200
<b>OTHER CHARGES</b>					
73					Passages .. 3,085 2,660 170
74					Carriage of Goods .. 605 605
75					Travelling Allowances .. 150 80 70
76					Local Transport and Travelling .. 3,000 3,400
<b>Total Other Charges</b> .. 6,785 6,945					
<b>Total Administrative</b> .. 7,985 8,145					
<b>(d) VETERINARY SERVICES (EXECUTIVE)</b>					
<b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.</b>					
77	1	3	2		*Assistant Chief Veterinary Officer (£1,000) .. 1,000 1,000
78	7	5			*Senior Veterinary Officers (£720 by £30 to £840) .. 1,920 2,016
79	10	10			*Veterinary Officers (£600 by £30 to £720 by £30 to £840) .. 4,092 4,841
80	4	1			Stock Inspectors (£300 by £18 to £390 by £18 to £480, by £20 to £500) .. 4,692 5,148
81	1	1			Assistant Stock Inspectors .. 540
82	2	2			Veterinary Assistant (300 by Shs. 20 to Shs. 500 per mensem) .. 221 425
83	5	5			Clerks .. 600 576
84					African Clerks .. 412 402 10
<b>Labour, Scouts and Inoculators</b> .. 1,243 1,343					
<b>Total Personal Emoluments</b> .. 13,181 16,291					
<b>OTHER CHARGES</b>					
85					Medicines and Instruments .. 120 120
86					Maintenance of Veterinary Quarantine Stations .. 340 690 350
87					Maintenance of Bins .. 168 118
88					Compensation Payable under Diseases of Animals Ordinance .. 50 50
89					Incidentals:— Conservancy, Water, etc .. £108 Advertising .. £60 Uniforms and Equipment .. £300
90					Purchase of Brands .. 20 20
<b>Library Books and Periodicals</b> .. 100 100					
<b>Total Other Charges</b> .. 1,166 1,616					
<b>Total Veterinary Services (Executive)</b> .. 14,347 17,907					
<b>Carried forward</b> .. £ 7,985 8,145					
<b>Total</b> .. 45,834 52,420 1,340 11,646					

\* Pensionable office.  
 a. Normal increments.  
 b. Combined with item 15.  
 c. Post abolished.  
 d. Post abolished.  
 e. Officer transferred to item 77.  
 f. Leave movement.  
 g. Economy.  
 h. 1 post transferred to item 92.  
 i. Salaried of £1,000 and £840 by £40 to £980 personal to present holder.

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Revised Estimates, 1933	Estimate, 1934	Increase	Decrease	Notes
<b>III—AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT—(Contd.)</b>					
<i>Brought forward</i> .. £ 7,985 8,145					
<b>(d) VETERINARY RESEARCH.</b>					
<b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.</b>					
91	1	1			*Chief Vety. Research Officer (£1,100) .. 1,100 1,100
92	1	1			*Assistant Chief Veterinary Research Officer (£1,000) .. 667 170 497
93	3	3			*Veterinary Research Officers (£600 by £30 to £720 by £30 to £840) .. 2,383 2,293 90
94	1	1			*Entomologist (£480 by £20 to £600 by £30 to £720) .. 625 596 30
95	1	1			*Laboratory Superintendent (£500 by £20 to £600) .. 540 600 60
96	8	8			*Laboratory Assistants (£354 by £18 to £390, by £18 to £480, by £20 to £500) .. 3,958 3,870 88
97	1	1			Yard Foreman (£300 by £18 to £372) .. 237 237
98	3	2			Clerks (Grade A) .. 1,053 1,304 251
99	2	2			Clerks (Learner and Grade C) .. 63 57 6
100	1	1			Clerk (African) .. 346 310 36
101	1	1			Overseer (£300 by £18 to £372) .. 438 500 62
102	1	1			*Storekeeper (£300 by £18 to £390, by £18 to £480, by £20 to £500) .. 426 426
103	1	1			Mechanic (£300 by £18 to £390, by £18 to £426) .. 386 368 18
104	2	4			Clerk Librarian (£300 by £18 to £390) .. 300 300
105	3	3			Laboratory Students (£60 to £120) .. 450 450
106					Artisans .. 1,850 1,850
<b>Labour</b> .. 1,850 1,850					
<b>Total Personal Emoluments</b> .. 14,585 14,430					
<b>Carried forward</b> .. £ 7,985 8,145					
<b>Total</b> .. 45,834 52,420 2,106 12,256					

Pensionable office.  
 a. Normal increments.  
 b. Change in holder of post.  
 c. Previous provision inadequate.  
 d. Post abolished.  
 e. Explanation in memorandum.  
 f. Provision for 1 officer transferred from item 78.  
 g. Present holder pensionable.

## EXPENDITURE

III

Item No.	Revised Estimates, 1933.	Estimates, 1934.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1934.	Revised Estimates, 1933.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
			III.—AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.—(Contd.)	45,834	52,420	2,105	12,256	
			<i>Brought forward</i>	7,985	8,145			
				14,347	17,907			
				14,585	14,430			
			(b) VETERINARY RESEARCH.—(Contd.)					
			OTHER CHARGES.					
107			Apparatus, Machinery and Maintenance	1,400	1,400			
108			Upkeep of Kabete Laboratory	1,700	1,800		100	
109			Production of Sera and Vaccines	3,700	4,000		300	
110			Library Books and Periodicals	200	200			
111			Incidentals	40	40			
			Total Other Charges	7,040	7,440			
			Total Division of Veterinary Research	21,625	21,870			
			(c) ANIMAL HUSBANDRY.					
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS					
112	1	1	Animal Husbandry Officer (£480 by £20 to £60; by £30 to £720 by £30 to £840)	758	728	30		a
			Total Personal Emoluments	758	728			
			OTHER CHARGES.					
			Total Animal Husbandry	758	728			
			Total Division of Animal Industry	44,715	48,650			
			TOTAL AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT NON-NATIVE SERVICES	90,549	101,070			
			<i>Carried forward</i>	90,549	101,070	2,135	12,656	

a. Normal increments.

o. Economy.

## EXPENDITURE

III

Item No.	Revised Estimates, 1933.	Estimates, 1934.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1934.	Revised Estimates, 1933.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
			III.—AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.—(Contd.)					
			<i>Brought forward</i>	90,549	101,070	2,135	12,656	
			† NATIVE SERVICES					
			DIVISION OF PLANT INDUSTRY					
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS					
113	14	14	*Agricultural Officers (£372 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £600 by £30 to £720)	7,269	6,930	339		a, g
114	2	2	Assistant Agricultural Officers (£372 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £600)	762	744	18		a
115	1	1	Agricultural Assistant (Sh. 300 by Sh. 20 to Sh. 500 p. m.)	182	180	12		a
116			Native Agricultural Instructors	2,600	2,200	400		a, h
117			Labour	600	600			
			Total Personal Emoluments	11,423	10,654			
			OTHER CHARGES					
118			Upkeep of Agricultural Schools and Farms	1,050	1,050			
119			Grants to Native Agricultural Shows	100	100			
120			Expenses of Demonstration Plots	275	275			
121			Seeds, etc., for Issue	360	500		150	e
122			Expenses of Instruction	1,000	1,000			
123			Travelling Allowances	200	105			h
124			Local Transport and Travelling	1,845	1,845			
125			Carriage of Goods	200	200			
			Total Other Charges	5,020	5,075			
			Total Division of Plant Industry	16,443	15,729			
			DIVISION OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY					
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS					
126	6	6	*Veterinary Officers (£600 by £30 to £720 by £30 to £840)	4,575	4,224	351		a
127	8	6	Stock Inspectors (£300 by £18 to £390 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500)	3,020	2,920	100		
128		2	Asst. Stock Inspectors (£150 by £15 to £210 by £30 to £240 by £20 to £360)	420	420			
129	1	1	Veterinary Inspector (£300 by £18 to £420)					
130	2	2	Veterinary Assistants One @ Sh. 500 p. m. by Sh. 20 to Sh. 600 p. m. One @ Sh. 300 p. m. by Sh. 20 to Sh. 500 p. m.	577	560	17		a, p
131	3	3	African Clerks	190	216		26	c
132	4	4	Instructors in Stock (£300 by £18 to £390 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500)	1,889	1,780	59		a
133			Labour, Scouts, Inoculators etc.	3,057	3,057			
			Total Personal Emoluments	13,678	13,177			
			<i>Carried forward</i>	16,443	15,729			
				90,549	101,070	3,526	12,832	

Normal increments.  
Change in holder of post.

g. Two posts previously provided for 9 months each, now provided for full year.

h. Previous provision inadequate.

o. Economy.

p. Salary Sh. 500 by Sh. 20 to Sh. 600 personal to present holder who is pensionable.

r. Present holder pensionable.

## EXPENDITURE

III, IIIa

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1933	Sanctioned Estimate, 1934	DETAILS.		Revised	Sanctioned	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
			Estimates, 1934	Estimates, 1934	Estimates, 1934.	Estimates, 1933.			
			III.—AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT—(Contd.)		90,549	101,070	3,526	12,832	
			Brought forward £		16,413	15,729			
			NATIVE SERVICES—(Contd.)		13,678	13,177			
			OTHER CHARGES						
134			Medicines and Instruments	Quarantine	280	280			
135			Maintenance of Veterinary Stations		600	600			
136			Maintenance of Dips		132	132			
137			Incidentals		132	132			
138			Purchase of Brands		30	30			
139			Expenses of Instruction, etc.		1,100	1,100			
140			Maintenance of Centres		500	500			
141			Carriage of Goods		395	395			
142			Travelling Allowances		200	120	80		
143			Local Transport and Travelling		2,760	2,860		100	
			Total Other Charges		6,129	6,149			
			Total Division of Animal Industry		19,807	19,326			
			TOTAL AGRICULTURAL DEPT. NATIVE SERVICES		36,250	35,055			
			Total Agricultural Department (Non-Native Services)		90,549	101,070			
			Total Agricultural Department (Native Services)		36,250	35,055			
			GRAND TOTAL AGRICULTURAL DEPT.		126,799	136,125	3,606	12,932	
			NET DECREASE .. £ 9,326						
			IIIa.—AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT EXTRAORDINARY—						
1			Locust Services—						
			Contribution towards Expenditure on Locust Research		500	400	100		
			Locust Campaign			2,000		2,000	
2			Rabies Campaign		100	1,150		1,050	
			Total Agricultural Department Extraordinary		600	3,550	100	3,050	
			NET DECREASE .. £ 2,950						

A. Previous provision inadequate.

m. Explanation in Memorandum

o. Economy.

## EXPENDITURE

IV

Item No.	Revised Estimate, 1933	Revised Estimate, 1934	DETAILS.		Estimates,	Revised	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
			Estimates, 1934	Estimates, 1934	1934.	Estimates, 1933.			
			IV.—AUDIT DEPARTMENT.						
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS						
1	1	1	*Auditor (£1,150)		1,150	1,150			n
2	1	1	*Deputy Auditor (£960)		960	960			
3	2	2	*Senior Assistant Auditors (£720 by £30 to £840)		1,478	1,560		82	
4	5	6	*Assistant Auditors (£360 for two years; £425 by £25 to £600, £600 by £30 to £720)		2,975	2,920	46		1d, m, c
5	5	3	Examiners of Accounts (£300 by £18 to £480, by £20 to £500)		1,193	1,737		544	2d, m
6	3	3	Clerks (1 Grade B; 2 Grade C)		896	816	80		a, 1s
7			Acting Allowance		35	178		143	f
			Total European Personal Emoluments		8,687	9,330			
8	1	1	*Head Clerk			365		365	v
9	39	37	Clerks		7,915	8,360		445	2d
10	1	5	Clerk		720	126	594		1d, m
11	4	4	Messengers		88	83		5	
			Total Non-European Personal Emoluments		8,723	8,984			
			Total Personal Emoluments		17,410	18,264			
			OTHER CHARGES						
12			Passages		820	1,370		550	f
13			Local Transport and Travelling		450	650		200	o
14			Travelling Allowances		230	230			
15			Contingencies		87	95		8	o
16			Telephones		70	70			
17			Telegrams		3	3			
			Total Other Charges		1,660	2,418			
18			Share of Home Expenditure		500	475	25		
			TOTAL AUDIT DEPARTMENT		£ 19,570	21,157	750	2,357	
			NET DECREASE .. £ 1,587						

Pensionable office

n. Receives £200 from K.U.B.

q. Change in holder of post

r. New appointment

s. New item

t. Leave movements

u. Post in abeyance.

v. Posts abolished.

w. Explanation in memorandum

x. Receives £200 from K.U.B.

y. Economy

z. Present holder pensionable

## EXPENDITURE

V, Va, VI

Item No.	Revised Estimate, 1933	Estimate, 1934	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1934. £	Revised Estimates, 1933. £	Increase. £	Decrease. £	Notes
V—COAST AGENCY								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
1	1	1	*Government Coast Agent (£600 by £30 to £720)	720	720			
2	1	1	*Assistant Government Coast Agent (£500 by £25 to £600)	600	600			
3	12	11	Clerks	2,510	2,538		28	a, l
4	2	2	African Clerks	144	141		3	a
5			Inferior Establishment, Motor Lorry Drivers, Hammies and Office Boys	650	629		21	a
Total Personal Emoluments				4,024	4,628			
OTHER CHARGES								
6			Passages	304	300		214	f
7			Local Transport and Travelling	180	200		20	a
8			Travelling Allowance	5	40		5	a
9			Uniforms	40	30			
10			Tools and Plant	50	50			
11			Telephones	30	20		15	
12			Parcels and Registration	170	185			
13			Upkeep of Motor Lorries	130	130			
14			Printing and Stationery	40	40			
15			Contingencies					
Total Other Charges				969	795			
TOTAL COAST AGENCY				5,693	5,423	238	68	
NET INCREASE .. £170								
VA—COAST AGENCY EXTRA-ORDINARY								
1			Lorry, Purchase of	250		250		m
Total Coast Agency Extraordinary				250		250		
INCREASE .. £250								
VI—CONFERENCE OF EAST AFRICAN GOVERNORS								
1			Kenya's share of Conference Secretariat	955	1,025		70	n
Kenya's share of Income Tax Adviser					900			
TOTAL				955	1,925		970	
NET DECREASE .. £970								

\* Pensionable office  
a. Normal increments  
f. Leave movements

g. Post abolished  
m. Explanation in memorandum

o. Economy  
z. Vide Appendix "E"

## EXPENDITURE

VII

Item No.	Revised Estimate, 1933	Estimate, 1934	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1934. £	Revised Estimates, 1933. £	Increase. £	Decrease. £	Notes
VII—CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS								
1	1	1	*Commissioner of Customs (£1,400)	1,400	1,400			p
2	1	1	*Deputy Commissioner of Customs (£1,000)	1,000	1,000			
3	1	1	*Senior Collector of Customs (£480 by £20 to £600, by £30 to £720, by £30 to £840 by £40 to £920)					
4	2	6	*Collectors of Customs (£360 for two years £480 by £20 to £600 by £30 to £720) Assistants (£360 for two years; £480 by £20 to £600 by £30 to £720)	3,391	4,869		478	a, f, m
5	1	1	*Accountant and Statistical Officer (£600 by £30 to £720)	600	630		30	a
6	1	1	Assistant Accountant (£500 by £29 to £600)					f
7	1	1	Operator, Statistical Dept. (£300 by £18 to £390)	390	390			
8	1	1	*Inspector, Preventive Service (£400 by £18 to £390, by £18 to £480, and by £20 to £500)	500	500			
9	8	9	*Examining Officers (£300 by £18 to £390 by £18 to £480, and by £20 to £500)	3,390	3,141		155	a, f, m
10			Uniform Allowances 9 at £12 p.a.	108	108			
11			Acting Allowances	255			255	f
Total European Personal Emoluments				11,000	11,038			
12	1	1	*Confidential and Correspondence Clerk	360	360			
13	1	1	*Cashier, Headquarters	360	360			
14	116	116	Clerks	23,762	23,260		498	a, b, f
15	3	3	Junior Clerks	144	144			
Acting Allowances					30		30	
16	1	1	Sergeant Major (£90 by £7½ to £120)	120	170		50	
17	3	3	Sergeants	188	188			
18	7	7	1st Class Corporals	289	306		17	
19	5	5	2nd Class Corporals	175	191		16	
20	7	7	1st Class Lance-Corporals	227	260		33	
21	9	9	2nd Class Lance-Corporals	270	278		8	
22	40	40	1st Class Watchmen	1,100	1,100			
23	20	20	2nd Class Watchmen	502	502			
24	20	20	3rd Class Watchmen	479	479			
25	19	19	4th Class Watchmen	360	360			
26	6	6	Head Watchmen in Uganda	130	130			
27	21	21	Watchmen in Uganda	269	269			
28			Boatmen, Lampmen, Sweepers, etc.	710	710			
29			Non-pensionable Allowances	41	41			
Total Non-European Personal Emoluments				29,476	29,137			
Total Personal Emoluments, Carried forward				£ 40,476	40,175	938	632	

Pensionable office.  
Normal increments.

f. Leave movements.  
j. Post in absence

m. Explanation in Memorandum  
p. Receives £100 p.a. as Chairman Harbour Advisory Board

## EXPENDITURE

VII

Year No.	Revised Estimates 1933	Estimate 1934	Details	Estimates, 1934	Revised Estimates, 1933	Increase	Decrease	Notes
				£	£	£	£	
<b>VII.—CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT</b>								
<i>(Contd.)</i>								
<i>Brought forward</i>				40,478	40,175	933	632	
<b>OTHER CHARGES.</b>								
30		120	Upkeep of Boats and Station Plant	120	120			
31		450	Uniforms for Clerks and Watchmen, etc.	450	530		80	
32			Contingencies:—					
		185	Equipment and Stores	185				
		120	Conservancy, Water, etc.	120				
		10	Upkeep of Furniture, etc.	10				
		10	Parcel Post and Letter Registration	10	345	345		
		15	Subscription to various Publications	15				
		10	Advertising	10				
		10	Removal Charges	10				
		35	Incidentals	35				
33		970	Statistical Machinery (Rent and Maintenance)	970	970			
34		120	Lighting	120	130		10	
35		2,000	Passages	2,000	2,000			
36		1,000	Local Transport and Travelling	1,000	1,200		200	
37		80	Travelling Allowances	80	100		20	
38		1,200	Printing and Stationery	1,200	1,300		100	
39		100	Refunds of Customs Revenue (other than Import Duty) collected in previous years	100	100			
40		200	Telephones	200	185		15	
41		10	Telegrams	10	10			
		6,595	Total Other Charges	6,595	6,990			
		47,071	TOTAL CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT	47,071	47,165	948	1,042	
		84	NET DECREASE	84				

a. Previous provision inadequate.

o. Economy.

## EXPENDITURE

VIII

Item No.	Revised Estimates 1933	Estimate 1934	Details	Estimates, 1934	Revised Estimates, 1933	Increase	Decrease	Notes
				£	£	£	£	
<b>VIII.—EDUCATION DEPARTMENT</b>								
<b>ADMINISTRATION.</b>								
1	1	1	*Director of Education (£1,500)	1,500	1,500			y
2	1	1	*Chief Inspector of Schools (£1,000)		80		80	y
3	1	1	*Supervisor of Technical Education (£960)	960	960			
4	5	5	*Inspectors of Schools (£600 by £30 to £720 by £30 to £840 by £40 to £920)	3,962	3,679	283		a, s, m
5	1	1	*Office Superintendent (£500 by £20 to £600)	600	600			
6	1	1	*Accountant (£500 by £20 to £600)	600	598		2	a
7	4	5	*European Clerks (Grade A)	2,249	1,928	321		a
8	2	1	European Clerks (Grade B)	290	902		612	a
9	3	3	Clerks (Grade C)	862	819	43		a
10	1	2	African Clerks	108	204		96	f, m
11			Reliefs and Acting Allowances	671	465	206		
12			Office Boys, Messengers, etc.	120	126		6	
			Total Personal Emoluments	11,922	11,861			
<b>OTHER CHARGES.</b>								
13			Contingencies	90	100		10	f
14			Passages	845	1,315		470	o
15			Local Transport and Travelling	850	900		50	
16			Travelling Allowance	100	100			
17			Telephones	95	95			
18			Carriage of Goods		700		700	m
			Colony's share of cost of Advisory Committee to Colonial Office	278	278			
			Expenses of Overseas Examination and Education Journal		800		800	m
			Total Other Charges	2,258	4,288			
			Total Administration	14,180	16,149			
<b>EUROPEAN EDUCATION.—TUITION.</b>								
<b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.</b>								
19	59	58	*Education Officers:					
			2 £840 by £40 to £920;					
			3 £720 by £30 to £840;					
			3 £600 by £30 to £720;					
			11 £400; £400; £475 by £25 to £600;					
			3 £475 by £25 to £600;					
			10 £354 by £18 to £500;					
			6 £320 by £16 to £480;					
			5 £300 by £15 to £390 (local);					
			4 £240 by £18 to £354;					
			3 £240 by £15 to £360 (local);					
			2 £240 by £12 to £300;					
			6 £192 by £8 to £240; (consolidated) or £150 by £15 to £210;	26,098	26,771		673	a, b, c, m
			Carried forward	26,098	26,771			
				14,180	16,149	855	3,497	

\* Pensionable office  
 f. Leave increments  
 b. Revised scale of salary  
 c. Change in holder of post

d. New appointment  
 g. Leave increments  
 h. Post in absence  
 m. Explanation in memorandum

o. Economy  
 y. Present holder non-pensionable.

## EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Revised Estimates 1933	Estimates 1934	Revised Estimates 1933	Estimates 1934	Increase	Decrease	Notes
	£	£	£	£	£	£	
	VIII—EDUCATION.—(Contd.)						
	<i>Brought forward</i> £						
	14,180	16,149	855	3,497			
	EUROPEAN EDUCATION—TUITION.—(Contd.)						
20		216	216				
21		2,200	1,071	1,129			
22		609	609				
	Total Personal Emoluments, Tuition						
	29,139	28,667					
	OTHER CHARGES						
23		600	600				
24		997	2,000	1,009			
25		250	250				
26		16	15				
27		35	50	15			
28		250	260	10			
28a		80		80			
29		50	70	70			
30		800	800				
31		21	21				
32		180	180				
33		100		100			
34		380	350				
	Total Other Charges, Tuition						
	3,728	4,906					
	Total European Education, Tuition						
	32,851	32,973					
	EUROPEAN EDUCATION—BOARDING						
	PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.						
35	11	11	*Matron Staff:				
			5 £240 x 18 to £300, or				
			£140 x 15 to £220 x 18 to £300				
			2,488	2,564	76		a,b,c
			5 £180 x £80 to £240, or				
			£140 x £15 to £220				
			1 £80 by £12 to £84 by £18 to £120				
36			210	198	12		
37			1,000	1,000			
38				130		130	
	Total Personal Emoluments, European Education Boarding						
	3,698	3,892					
	Carried forward £						
	14,180	16,149	2,526	4,811			

\* Pensionable office  
a. Normal increments

b. Revised scale of salary  
c. Change in holder of post

f. Leave movements  
g. Economy

## EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Revised Estimates 1933	Estimates 1934	Revised Estimates 1933	Estimates 1934	Increase	Decrease	Notes
	£	£	£	£	£	£	
	VIII.—EDUCATION.—(Contd.)						
	<i>Brought forward</i> £						
	14,180	16,149	2,526	4,811			
	EUROPEAN EDUCATION.—BOARDING.—(Contd.)						
	OTHER CHARGES						
	1,550	1,684		134			
39		195	335	140			
40		30	30				
41		3	2		1		
42		5	10			5	
43		350	400			50	
44		7,200	7,000	200			
45			140	140			
46		560	520	40			
47		700	100	100			
	Total Other Charges						
	9,993	10,121					
	Total European Education—Boarding						
	13,691	14,015					
	Total European Education						
	46,542	46,986					
	INDIAN AND GOAN EDUCATION						
	PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.						
48	110	112	Education Officers:				
			1* £840 by £40 to £920;				
			1* £600 by £30 to £720;				
			1* £450 by £15 to £600;				
			6* £300 by £18 to £420;				
			20* £180 by £12 to £300;				
			71* £120 by £9 to £180;				
			12* £90 by £6 to £132 (local);				
			22,081	22,570		489	a,b,c,m
49			90	90			
50			17	17			
51			935	700	235		
52			45	45			
53			440	462			22
	Total Personal Emoluments						
	29,608	29,884					
	OTHER CHARGES						
54		400	400				
55		982	903	79			
56		200	200				
57		14	14				
58		6,000	6,000				
59		750	500	250			m
60		60	56	4			a,m
61		55	60				
62		1,000	1,200			200	
63		20	20				
64		800	1,000			200	
65		100		100			
66		450	450				
	Total Other Charges						
	10,831	10,353					
	Total Indian and Goan Education						
	34,439	34,237					
	Carried forward £						
	95,161	97,372	3,985	6,196			

\* Pensionable office.  
a. Normal increments.  
b. Revised scale of salary.

c. Change in holder of post.  
d. New item.  
f. Leave movements.

h. Previous provision inadequate  
m. Explanation in memorandum

## EXPENDITURE

VIII

Item No.	Revised Estimates, 1933	Estimates, 1934	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1934.	Revised Estimates, 1933.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
				£	£	£	£	
			VIII.—EDUCATION—(Contd.)					
			<i>Brought forward</i>	95,161	97,372	3,985	6,196	
			ARAB EDUCATION.					<i>m</i>
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS					
67	5	5	*Education Officers: 1 £840 by £40 to £920; 3 £400; £400; £475 by £25 to £600; 1 £380 by £20 to £480	2,875	3,033		158	<i>a, b, c</i>
68			Arab Teachers and Instructors	1,400	1,402		2	
69			African Domestic and Grounds Staff and Motor Drivers	290	290			
70			Reliefs	450	99	351		<i>f</i>
			Total Personal Emoluments	5,015	4,824			
			OTHER CHARGES.					
71			Maintenance and Purchase of Materials	210	210			
72			Passages	200	230		30	<i>j</i>
73			Local Transport and Travelling	40	52		12	
74			Travelling Allowance	9	7		2	
75			Boarding Expenses	400	700		300	<i>g</i>
			Contingencies	13	19		6	
76			Books, Stationery and Equipment	200	330		130	<i>o</i>
77			Telephones and Telegrams	15	17		2	
78			Carriage of Goods	100		100		<i>m, d</i>
79			Expenses of Overseas Examinations	20		20		<i>m, d</i>
			Total Other Charges	1,203	1,565			
			Total Arab and African Education	6,218	6,389			
			Total Education Department (Non-African)	101,379	103,761			
			<i>Carried forward</i>	101,379	103,761	4,456	6,838	

\* Pensionable office.  
a. Normal increments.  
b. Revised scale of salary.

c. Change in holder of post.  
e. New item.  
f. Leave movements.

g. Previously overestimated.  
m. Explanation in memorandum.  
o. Economy.

## EXPENDITURE

VIII

Item No.	Revised Estimates, 1933	Estimates, 1934	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1934.	Revised Estimates, 1933.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
				£	£	£	£	
			VIII.—EDUCATION—(Contd.)					
			<i>Brought forward</i>	101,379	103,761	4,456	6,838	
			AFRICAN EDUCATION					
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS					
80	27	32	*Education Officers: 1 £720 by £30 to £840; 4 £600 by £30 to £720; 14 £400; £400; £475 by 25 to £600 1 £354 by £18 to £500; 11 £303 by £18 to £426; 1 £240 by £18 to £354;	14,641	13,170	1,471		<i>sd, a, m</i>
81	18	14	Leading Artisans, £300	4,900	5,400		1,200	<i>m</i>
82	2	2	European Clerks (1 Grade A and 1 Grade C)	558	647		89	<i>e</i>
83		4	African Clerks	204		204		
84		1	Non-European Draughtsman	216	216			
85			Native Teachers and Instructors	5,900	5,598		298	<i>g</i>
86			African Domestic Grounds Staff and Motor Drivers	900	960		60	<i>o</i>
87			Reliefs	2,291	1,869	422		<i>f</i>
88			Stipends of Teachers and Apprentices in Training	1,356	1,850		494	<i>g, m</i>
			Government Share (two-thirds) of Jeanes School Teachers' Salaries		1,950		1,950	<i>n</i>
			Total Personal Emoluments	29,686	31,660			
			<i>Carried forward</i>	101,379	103,761	6,553	10,929	

\* Pensionable office.  
a. Normal increments.  
c. Change in holder of post.

d. New appointment.  
f. Leave movements.  
g. Previously overestimated.

m. Explanation in memorandum.  
n. Transferred to item 92.  
o. Economy.

VIII. VILLA EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Revised Estimates, 1933	Estimates, 1934	Revised Estimates, 1933	Increase	Decrease	Notes
Item No.	Estimates, 1934	Revised Estimates, 1933	Increase	Decrease	Notes	
<b>VIII.—EDUCATION—(Contd.)</b>						
	101,879	103,761	6,553	10,929		
	<i>Brought forward</i>	29,666	31,660			
<b>AFRICAN EDUCATION—(Contd.)</b>						
<b>OTHER CHARGES</b>						
89	Maintenance and Purchase of Materials	2,925	2,812	113		A
90	Hut and Poll Tax	450	325	125		m
91	Grants-in-Aid to Missions	35,000	29,000	6,000		
92	Grants-in-Aid towards Jeanes Teachers' Salaries	1,800		1,800		m
	<i>Grant to Alliance High School</i>		3,010		3,010	n
93	Expenses of Committees	60	75		15	
94	Local Transport and Travelling	1,500	1,633		133	
95	Travelling Allowance	30	43		13	
96	Boarding Expenses	2,500	2,380		880	g
97	Contingencies	30	31		1	
98	Tools	800	800			
99	Books, Stationery and Equipment	520	520			
	<i>Domestic Training of African Women</i>		2,146		2,146	m, n
100	Telephones	80	78		2	
101	Expenses of Local Examinations	10	10			
102	Colonial Share of Fees of Boys at Makerere	245	75		170	
103	Carriage of Goods	350			350	e, m
104	Passages	1,620	1,545		75	
	<b>Total Other Charges</b>	<b>47,920</b>	<b>45,483</b>			
	<b>TOTAL AFRICAN EDUCATION</b>	<b>77,586</b>	<b>77,143</b>			
	<b>TOTAL RECURRENT EDUCATION DEPT.</b>	<b>178,965</b>	<b>180,904</b>	<b>15,188</b>	<b>17,127</b>	
	<b>EXTRAORDINARY EXPENDITURE</b>		<b>1,050</b>		<b>1,050</b>	
	<b>TOTAL EDUCATION DEPT.</b>	<b>178,965</b>	<b>181,954</b>	<b>15,188</b>	<b>18,177</b>	
	<b>NET DECREASE</b>	<b>£2,969</b>				
<b>VILLA—EDUCATION DEPARTMENT EXTRAORDINARY</b>						
	<i>Special Equipment and Materials (European)</i>		50		50	
	<b>DECREASE</b>	<b>£50</b>				

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Revised Estimates, 1933	Estimates, 1934	Revised Estimates, 1933	Increase	Decrease	Notes
Item No.	Estimates, 1934	Revised Estimates, 1933	Increase	Decrease	Notes	
<b>IX.—FOREST DEPARTMENT.</b>						
<b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.</b>						
1	1	1	*Conservator of Forests (£1,200)	1,200	1,200	
2	1	1	*Senior Assistant Conservator of Forests (£720 by £30 to £840)	840	820	20
3	9	8	*Assistant Conservators of Forests (£480 by £20 to £600, by £30 to £720)	4,778	4,916	138
4	14	14	*Foresters (£300 by £18 to £390, by £18 to £480, by £20 to £500)	6,479	6,766	287
5	1	1	*Accountant (£426 by £18 to £460, by £20 to £600) <i>Acting Allowance</i>	595		20
	<b>Total European Personal Emoluments</b>		<b>13,892</b>	<b>14,377</b>		
6	10	10	Assistant Foresters, 1st Grade (£120 by £12 to £240)	2,091	2,008	83
7	3	3	Assistant Foresters, 2nd Grade	211	206	5
8	6	5	Clerks	1,916	1,130	786
9	120	120	Forest Guards	3,500	3,570	70
	<b>Total Non-European Personal Emoluments</b>		<b>6,818</b>	<b>6,943</b>		
	<b>Total Personal Emoluments</b>		<b>20,710</b>	<b>21,190</b>		
<b>OTHER CHARGES.</b>						
10			Reafforestation	2,700	3,050	350
11			Nurseries	1,600	1,880	280
12			Protection and Upkeep of Boundaries	650	710	60
13			Working Plans, Surveys and Demarcation	250	300	50
14			Exploitation	500	530	30
15			Upkeep of Forest Stations and Roads	530	550	20
16			Upkeep of Nairobi Arboretum	170	180	10
17			Purchase and Upkeep of Uniforms	140	150	10
18			Purchase and Collection of Seeds	200	250	50
19			Contingencies	100	100	
20			Purchase of Livestock	70	70	
21			Passages	1,250	1,500	250
22			Local Travelling and Transport	1,800	2,060	260
23			Travelling Allowance	300	100	200
24			Contribution to Imperial Forestry Institute	388	388	
	<b>Carried forward</b>		<b>10,648</b>	<b>11,818</b>		
	<b>Total</b>		<b>20,710</b>	<b>21,190</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>1,979</b>

e. New item  
f. Leave movements

g. Previously overestimated  
h. Previous provision inadequate

m. Explanation in memorandum  
n. Transferred to item 92

\* Pensions office  
a. Normal increments  
c. Change in holder of post  
f. Leave movements

v. Previously overestimated  
k. Previous provision inadequate  
l. Post abolished  
m. Explanation in memorandum

e. Economy  
r. Reimbursed

## EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Estimated Expenditure 1933.	Estimated Expenditure 1934.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1934. £	Revised Estimates, 1933. £	Increase £	Decrease £	Notes.
			IX.—FOREST DEPT.—(Contd.)					
			<i>Brought forward</i>	20,710	21,190	329	1,979	
				10,648	11,818			
			OTHER CHARGES—(Contd.)					
			<i>Training Grants</i>		200		200	
25			Telephones	52	52			
			<i>Telegrams</i>					
26			Purchase of Food for Labourers	500	650		150	g
			Total Other Charges	11,200	12,720			
			TOTAL FOREST DEPARTMENT	31,910	33,910	329	2,329	
			NET DECREASE	£ 2,000				

a. Previous provision inadequate. g. Previously overestimated.

## EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Estimated Expenditure 1933.	Estimated Expenditure 1934.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1934. £	Revised Estimates, 1933. £	Increase £	Decrease £	Notes.
			X—GAME DEPARTMENT.					
1	1	1	*Warden (£840)	840	840			
2	4	4	*Assistant Wardens (£360 for two years; £500 by £20 to £600)	2,399	2,379	20		a, ly
3	1	1	Temporary Game and Vermin Control Officers	500	500			
			Total European Personal Emoluments	3,739	3,719			
4	3	3	Clerks	631	615	16		a, 3a
5			Native Scouts	1,200	1,200			
			Total Non-European Personal Emoluments	1,831	1,815			
			Total Personal Emoluments	5,570	5,534			
			OTHER CHARGES					
6			Consolidated Travelling Allowances	195	200			5 y
7			Ivory and Confiscated Trophies	700	1,625		925	m
8			Rewards	250	250			
9			Local Transport and Travelling	1,350	1,350			
10			Passages	365	371			6
11			Conservation of Fish	200	200			
12			Contingencies	40	55			15 o
13			Telephones	34	34			
14			Telegrams	5	5			
			<i>Travelling Allowances</i>		5			5 o
15			Vermin Control, Ammunition and Poison	60	50	10		A
			Total Other Charges	3,190	4,145			
			TOTAL GAME DEPARTMENT	£ 8,769	9,679	46	956	
			NET DECREASE	£ 910				

\* Pensionable office.  
a. Normal increments.  
f. Leave movements.

A. Previous provision inadequate.  
m. Explanation in memorandum.  
e. Economy.

z. Present holder pensionable.  
y. Present holder non-pensionable.

## EXPENDITURE

IX

Item No.	Revised Estimate, 1933.	Estimate, 1934.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
Item No.	Revised Estimate, 1933.	Estimate, 1934.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
IX—FOREST DEPT.—(Contd.)					
	20,710	21,190	329	1,979	
Brought forward	10,648	11,818			
OTHER CHARGES.—(Contd.)					
Training Grants		200		200	
Telephones	52	62			
Telegrams					
Purchase of Food for Labourers	500	650		150	
Total Other Charges	11,200	12,720			
TOTAL FOREST DEPARTMENT	31,910	33,910	329	2,029	
NET DECREASE	£2,000				

4. Previous provision inadequate. g. Previously overestimated

## EXPENDITURE

X

Item No.	Revised Estimate, 1933.	Estimate, 1934.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
Item No.	Revised Estimate, 1933.	Estimate, 1934.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
X—GAME DEPARTMENT.					
1	1	1			*Warden (£840) 840 840
2	4	4			*Assistant Wardens (£960 for two years; £500 by £20 to £600) 2,399 2,379 20 a, 1y
3	1	1			Temporary Game and Vermin Control Officers 500 500
		Total European Personal Emoluments	3,739	3,719	
4	3	3			Clerks 631 615 16 a, 3x
		Native Scouts	1,200	1,200	
		Total Non-European Personal Emoluments	1,831	1,815	
		Total Personal Emoluments	5,570	5,534	
OTHER CHARGES					
6			195	200	Consolidated Travelling Allowances 5 f
7			700	1,625	Ivory and Confiscated Trophies 925 m
8			250	250	Rewards
9			1,350	1,350	Local Transport and Travelling
10			365	371	Passages 6
11			200	200	Conservation of Fish
12			40	55	Contingencies 15 o
13			34	34	Telephones
14			5	5	Telegrams
		Travelling Allowances	5	5	5 o
15			60	50	Vermin Control, Ammunition and Poison 10 k
		Total Other Charges	3,190	4,145	
		TOTAL GAME DEPARTMENT	8,769	9,679	46 956
		NET DECREASE	£910		

\* Pensionable office.  
 a. Normal increments.  
 f. Leave movements.

h. Previous provision inadequate.  
 m. Explanation in memorandum.  
 s. Economy.

s. Present holder pensionable.  
 y. Present holder non-pensionable.

## EXPENDITURE

IX

Item No.	Estimated Expenditure 1933	Balance 1934	DETAILS	Estimates, 1934. £	Revised Estimates, 1933. £	Increase. £	Decrease. £	Notes.
			IX—FOREST DEPT.—(Contd.)					
			<i>Brought forward</i>	20,710	21,190	329	1,979	
				10,648	11,618			
			OTHER CHARGES.—(Contd.)					
			<i>Training Grants</i>		200		200	
25			Telephones	52	52			
			<i>Telegrams</i>					
26			Purchase of Food for Labourers	500	650		150	
			Total Other Charges	11,200	12,720			
			TOTAL FOREST DEPARTMENT	£ 31,910	33,910	329	2,929	
			NET DECREASE	£2,000				

k. Previous provision inadequate.

g. Previously overestimated

## EXPENDITURE

X

Item No.	Estimated Expenditure 1933	Estimate 1934	DETAILS	Estimates, 1934. £	Revised Estimates, 1933. £	Increase. £	Decrease. £	Notes.
			X—GAME DEPARTMENT.					
1	1	1	*Warden (£840)	840	840			
2	4	4	*Assistant Wardens (£360 for two years; £500 by £20 to £600)	2,399	2,379	20		a, ly
3	1	1	Temporary Game and Vermin Control Officers	500	500			
			Total European Personal Emoluments	3,739	3,719			
4	3	3	Clerks	631	615	16		a, 3x
5			Native Scouts	1,200	1,200			
			Total Non-European Personal Emoluments	1,831	1,815			
			Total Personal Emoluments	5,570	5,534			
			OTHER CHARGES					
6			Consolidated Travelling Allowances	195	200		5	f
7			Ivory and Confiscated Trophies	700	1,625		925	m
8			Rewards	250	250			
9			Local Transport and Travelling	1,350	1,350			
10			Passages	365	371		6	
11			Conservation of Fish	200	200			
12			Contingencies	40	55		15	o
13			Telephones	34	34			
14			Telegrams	5	5			
			<i>Travelling Allowances</i>		5		5	o
15			Vermin Control, Ammunition and Poison	60	50	10		k
			Total Other Charges	3,190	4,145			
			TOTAL GAME DEPARTMENT	£ 8,769	9,679	46	966	
			NET DECREASE	£910				

\* Pensionable office.  
 a. Normal increments.  
 f. Leave movements.

k. Previous provision inadequate  
 m. Explanation in memorandum  
 o. Economy.

l. Present holder pensionable  
 n. Present holder non-pensionable

## EXPENDITURE

XA, Xb, XI

## EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Revised Estimates, 1933	Estimates, 1934	DETAILS	Estimates, 1934 £	Revised Estimates, 1933 £	Increase £	Decrease £	Notes
<b>XA.—INCOME TAX ADMINISTRATION</b>								
<i>Personal Emoluments</i>								
1			Deputy Commissioner		499		499	
3			Assistant Commissioners		765		765	
3			Clerks (Grad A)		750		750	
5			Clerks (Grad B)		1,072		1,072	
6			Clerks (Grad C)		245		245	
3			Learners		170		170	
3			Typists		554		554	
1			Indian Assistant		295		295	
2			Indian Clerk		265		265	
			Infirmary Establishment		65		65	
<i>Total Personal Emoluments</i>					4,680			
<i>Other Charges</i>								
			Concessions, Light and Water		50		50	
			Telegrams and Telephones		60		60	
			Passages		50		50	
			Contingencies		80		80	
			Local Transport and Travelling		100		100	
			Travelling Allowances					
<i>Total Other Charges</i>					390			
<i>Total Income Tax Administration</i>					5,070		5,070	
<b>DECREASE £5,070</b>								
<b>Xb.—INCOME TAX ADMINISTRATION EXTRAORDINARY</b>								
<i>Furniture and Equipment</i>								
					180		180	
<i>Library</i>								
					50		50	
				£	230		230	
<b>DECREASE £230</b>								
<b>XI.—INTEREST.</b>								
1			Interest on Borrowings	500	3,500		3,000	
2			Interest and Redemption of Loan of £1,000 from Colonial Development Fund	124		124		n
				£	624	3,500	124	3,000
<b>DECREASE £2,876</b>								

n. Repayment of loan in 10 equal instalments commencing 1934.

Item No.	Revised Estimates, 1933	Estimates, 1934	DETAILS	Estimates, 1934 £	Revised Estimates, 1933 £	Increase £	Decrease £	Notes
<b>XII.—JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT</b>								
<i>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS</i>								
1	1	1	*Chief Justice (£2,400)	2,345	2,400		55	p
2	3	3	*Puisne Judges (£1,450 each)	4,350	4,350			
3	7	7	*Resident Magistrates (£720 by £30 to £840, and by £40 to £920)	6,213	6,188	25		a
4	1	1	*Registrar, Supreme Court (£720 by £30 to £840, and by £40 to £920)	865	825	40		
5	1	1	*Deputy Registrars, Supreme Court (£600 by £30 to £720)	720	1,020		300	
6	2	2	Shorthand Writers (£400 by £20 to £600)	930	890	40		a
7	1	1	European Process Server (£240 by £18 to £300)	300	300			a
8		1	Relief Process Server	210			210	f e
9			Acting Allowances	325			315	f e
<i>Total European Personal Emoluments</i>				16,248	15,973			
10	1	1	*Cashier and Accountant, Supreme Court	360	360			
11	1	1	*Chief Kathi	270	270			
				630	630			
<i>CLERICAL INTERPRETERS.</i>								
1			*Chief Clerical Interpreter, Law Courts, Nairobi		105		105	
12	14	36	Clerical Interpreters	7,146	3,123		488	a2d,m
20			Clerks		8,835			
					7,063			
<i>STAFF.</i>								
13	1		*Head Clerk, Mombasa		182		182	
10	20		Arab and African Service, Interpreters and Clerks	624	624			
14	5	5	Asiatic Process Servers	541	524	17		a
15	6	6	African Process Servers	270	270			
16			Office Boys, Messengers, etc.	397	380	17		a
17	1	1	Clerk to Chief Kathi	63	63			
			Shorthand Allowances		2			2
<i>Total Non-European Personal Emoluments</i>				9,041	2,045			
<i>Total Personal Emoluments</i>				9,671	9,738			
<i>Carried forward</i>				£ 25,919	25,711	852	644	

\* Pensions office.  
o. Normal increments

d. New appointment  
e. New term

f. Leave increments.  
n. Explanation in memorandum p. Salary for future holders £2,800 p.a.

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Revised Estimates, 1933.	Estimates, 1934.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1934. £	Revised Estimates, 1933. £	Increase. £	Decrease. £	Notes.
XII—JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT (Contd.)								
			<i>Brought forward</i>	25,919	25,711	852	644	
OTHER CHARGES								
18			Legal Libraries	200	300		100	<i>a</i>
19			Contingencies— Uniforms	£40				
			Conservancy, Water, etc.	£70	250		75	<i>a</i>
			Equipment	£45				
			Incidentals	£20				
20			Jurors, Assessors, Witnesses, etc.	1,700	1,930		230	<i>a</i>
21			Fees to Counsel, etc.	300	300			
22			Passages	1,431	1,690		259	<i>f</i>
23			Local Transport and Travelling	1,200	1,595		395	<i>a</i>
24			Travelling Allowances	750	750			
25			Telephones	158	158			
26			Telegrams	15	15			
27			Parcel Post and Registered Letters	10	10			
			Total Other Charges	5,939	6,998			
			TOTAL JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT	31,858	32,709	852	1,709	
			NET DECREASE	£ 851				

*f* Leave movements

*a* Economy.

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Revised Estimates, 1933.	Estimates, 1934.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1934. £	Revised Estimates, 1933. £	Increase. £	Decrease £	Notes.
XIII—LEGAL DEPARTMENT. PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
1	1	1	*Attorney-General (£1,800)	1,800	1,800			
2	1	1	*Solicitor-General (£1,200)	1,200	1,200			
3	3	3	*Crown Counsel (£720 by £30 to £840 by £40 to £920)	2,206	2,226		20	<i>f, a</i>
4	1	1	*Clerk (Grade A.)	441	423	18		<i>i, s, m</i>
5			Acting Allowances	118		118		<i>m</i>
6			Leave Pay to Mr. MacGregor K.C.	311		311		<i>m</i>
			Total European Personal Emoluments	6,076	5,649			
7	6	6	Clerks	1,651	1,600	51		<i>a, 6r</i>
8			Shorthand Allowance	12	12			
9			Messengers	87	87			
			Total Non-European Personal Emoluments	1,750	1,699			
			Total Personal Emoluments	7,826	7,348			
OTHER CHARGES.								
10			Contingencies	25	30		5	<i>a</i>
11			Passages	265	215	50		<i>f</i>
12			Local Transport and Travelling	175	175			
13			Travelling Allowances	120	100	20		<i>h</i>
14			Law Books	40	40			
15			Law Expenses in Government Actions	20	20			
16			Telephones	68	68			
			Telegrams		10		10	
			Total Other Charges	713	658			
			TOTAL LEGAL DEPARTMENT	8,539	8,006	568	35	
			NET INCREASE	£ 533				
XIIIa—LEGAL DEPARTMENT EXTRAORDINARY								
1			Equipment and Library	£ 110			110	<i>m</i>
			INCREASE	£ 110				

\* Pensionable office.  
*a* Normal movements.  
*c* Change in holder of post

*f* Leave movements  
*h* Previous provision inadequate.  
*m* Explanation in memorandum

*a* Economy  
*s* Present holder pensionable

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Revised Estimates, 1933.	Estimates, 1934.	Revised Estimates, 1933.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes
£	£	£	£	£	£	
<b>XIV—LOCAL GOVERNMENT, LANDS SETTLEMENT AND MINES</b>						
<b>ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL</b>						
<b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.</b>						
1	1	1	Commissioner of Local Govt.: Lands Settlement and Mines (£1,350)	1,350	(1,400) (1,000)	1,350
1	1	1	Principal Assistant (£1,000)		(920)	
1	1	1	Municipal and Town Planning Engineer (£840 to £920)			
2	1	1	Local Government Inspector (£720 by £30 to £840 by £40 to £920)	920	(920)	920
2	2	2	Assistant Secretaries (£720 by £30 to £840 by £40 to £920)		(1,574)	
3	1	1	Lands Secretary (£720 by £30 to £840 by £40 to £920)	880		880
4	1	1	Office Assistant (£425 by £95 to £600 by £30 to £720)	720		720
5	5	3	European Clerks (1 Grade A, 1 Grade B and 2 Grade C)	988	(1,528) (89)	988
1	1	1	Examiner of Accounts	69		69
6	1	2	African Clerks (Grade II)	45	(72)	45
7	1	1	Office Boys	170		170
8	1	1	Acting Allowance			
Total Personal Emoluments				£ 5,142	(7,550)	
<b>OTHER CHARGES.</b>						
9	1	1	Local Travelling	100	(170)	100
16	1	1	Travelling Allowances	60	(90)	60
11	1	1	Telephones	70	(31)	70
12	1	1	Passages	250	(468)	250
13	1	1	Advertisements for Land Sales	20	(20)	20
14	1	1	Contingencies	25	(25)	25
15	1	1	Conservancy, Water and Light	30		30
Total Other Charges				£ 555	(804)	
Total Administrative and General				£ 5,697	(8,354)	
<b>SURVEY AND REGISTRATION DIVISION</b>						
<b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS</b>						
16	1	1	Surveyor General (£1,000)	1,000	1,000	
17	1	1	Office Superintendent and Accountant (£500 by 20 to £600)	574	554	20
18	2	2	European Clerks (Grade A)	752	16	768
19	2	2	" (Grade C)	588	526	62
20	2	2	" " "	457	420	37
21	1	1	Asian Clerks	41	39	2
22	1	1	African Clerk	242	245	3
	1	1	Office Boys and Messengers		24	24
	1	1	Acting Allowance			
Total Personal Emoluments				3,554	3,524	30
Carried forward				£ 5,697		5,817

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Revised Estimates, 1933.	Estimates, 1934.	Revised Estimates, 1933.	Increase	Decrease	Note
£	£	£	£	£	£	
<b>XIV—LOCAL GOVERNMENT, LANDS AND MINES—(Contd.)</b>						
<i>Brought forward</i> £ 5,97						
<b>SURVEY AND REGISTRATION DIVISION—(Contd.)</b>						
<b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS—(Contd.)</b>						
<b>SURVEY DIVISION</b>						
Asst. Surveyor General (£840 by £40 to £920)						
23	4	4	*Dist. Surveyors (£720 by £30 to £840)	3,436	920	320 a,m
24	3	3	*Staff Surveyors (£480 by £20 to £600 by £30 to £720)	1,065	1,789	724 a,g,1f
25	2	2	Forest Surveyors (£372 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500)	952	916	36 a,m
Chief Computer and Examiner of Diagrams						
26	6	5	*Computers (£480 by £20 to £600 by £30 to £720)	2,045	2,001	44 a
27	4	4	*Draughtsmen (£372 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500 by £20 to £600)	2,300	2,331	31 a
28	1	1	*Survey Records Officer (£372 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500 by £20 to £600)	600	600	
29	1	1	Junior Computer	287	267	20 a
30	6	6	Survey Cadets	891	769	122 a,h,2f
31	9	8	Indian Junior Draughtsmen	2,094	2,161	67 a,s
32	1	1	Indian Tracer	204	195	9
33	1	1	Photo Map Printer (African)	90	90	
34	1	1	Assistant Photo Map Printer	24	25	1 f
35	1	1	Storekeeper	300	288	12 a
36	1	1	Clerk	162	169	7 a
37	1	1	Special Allowances	30	30	
<b>Local Allowances</b>						
38	1	1	Headmen, Chainmen, etc.	325	5	125 o
<b>REGISTRATION DIVISION</b>						
39	1	1	*Principal Registrar of Titles (£720 by £30 to £840 by £40 to £920)	840	780	60 m
40	3	3	*Registrars of Titles (£425 by £25 to £600 by £30 to £720)	1,956	1,867	89 a,f
41	1	1	European Clerk (Grade A)	486	520	34 a,c
42	2	2	" " (Grade C)	1,661	1,607	54 a,b,s
43	6	6	Asian Clerks	324	336	12 g
44	2	2	Operators, Over-embossing Machine	90	90	
45	1	1	African Asst., Over-embossing Machine	97	93	4 a
46	1	1	African Clerk, Special Grade	72	72	
47	2	2	African Clerks	24,985	26,218	
<b>Total Personal Emoluments</b>						
<b>OTHER CHARGES</b>						
48	1	1	Contingencies	150	150	
49	1	1	Passages	2,304	2,572	268 f
50	1	1	Local Transport and Travelling	1,500	1,657	157 o
51	1	1	Travelling Allowances	200	350	150 o
52	1	1	Survey Equipment	240	255	15 o
53	1	1	Telephone and Telegrams	98	98	
54	1	1	Office Equipment and Printing	450	476	26 o
Total Other Charges				4,942	5,558	
Total Survey and Registration Division				29,827	31,776	
Carried forward				£ 29,827	1,776	6,275
				5,697		2,527

\* Pensionable office  
 a. Normal increments  
 b. Revised scale of salary  
 c. Change in holder of post  
 N.B.—The figures in brackets in the 1933 Revised Estimates column indicate the corresponding items under Head II of the 1933 Estimates.

d. New appointment  
 f. Leave movements  
 g. Post abolished  
 h. Explanation in memorandum

i. Transferred to Secretariat Head XXIX  
 j. Present holder pensionable

\* Pensionable office  
 Head XXX, 1933, Revised Estimates  
 Normal increments  
 Change in holder of post  
 Leave movements

g. Previously over-estimated  
 h. Previous provision inadequate  
 i. Post in abeyance  
 j. Post abolished

k. Explanation in memorandum  
 a. Economy  
 b. Present holder non-pensionable  
 c. Present holder pensionable

## EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Revised Estimate, 1933	Estimate, 1934	DETAILS	Estimates, 1934	Revised Estimates, 1933	Increase	Decrease	Note
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
<b>XIV.—LOCAL GOVERNMENT, LANDS AND MINES—(Contd.)</b>				5,697		6,275	2,527	
<i>Brought forward</i>				29,827	31,776			
<b>MINING AND GEOLOGICAL DIVISION</b>								
<b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS</b>								
55	1	1	Geologist and Mining Engineer (£840 by 40 to £920)	890	840	40		a
55a	1	1	Assistant Geologist (£600 by £30 to £720)	690		800		d
56	1	1	Chemist and Assayer (£480 by £20 to £500)	500	480	20		a
57	1	1	Senior Inspector of Mines (£840 by £40 to £920)	920	880	40		a, s
58	3	3	Inspectors of Mines (£800 by £30 to £720)	1,875	1,590	285		a, m
58a	2	2	Asst. Inspectors of Mines	1,680	240		240	b
59	8	6	European Clerks	240	240			e
59a	2	2	Temporary Assistance	300	175	125		a, d
60	2	2	Asian Clerks	54	48	6		k
61	4	4	Office Boys		240		240	and
62	1	2	Foreman	38	18	17		
63			Office Boys (Laboratory)	60	190		130	
			Special Allowances					
<b>Total Personal Emoluments</b>				7,086	6,248			
<b>OTHER CHARGES</b>								
64			Passages	50	430		380	f
65			Local Travelling	1,700	1,700			
66			Travelling Allowances	115	140		25	o
67			Labour	350	350			
68			Materials	30	19	11		h
69			Telephones	100	75	25		
70			Contingencies	55	155		100	
71			Laboratory Upkeep	75	50	25		
72			Repairs to Lorry	300	300			
73			Equipment, etc	5	10		5	
74			Telegrams					
<b>Total Other Charges</b>				2,780	3,389			
<b>Total Mining and Geological Division</b>				9,866	9,637			
<b>TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL</b>				5,697				
<b>TOTAL SURVEY AND REGISTRATION DIVISION</b>				29,827	31,776			
<b>TOTAL MINING AND GEOLOGICAL DIVISION</b>				9,866	9,637			
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>				45,390	41,413	7,784	3,807	
<b>INCREASE</b>				£3,977				

a. Normal increments  
 b. Change in holder of post  
 c. New appointment

d. New item  
 e. Leave movements  
 f. Previous provision inadequate

g. Post abolished  
 h. Explanation in memorandum  
 i. Economy  
 j. Present holder pensionable

## EXPENDITURE

Item No.	DETAILS	Estimates, 1934	Revised Estimates, 1933	Increase	Decrease	Notes
		£	£	£	£	
<b>XV.—LOCAL GOVERNMENT.</b>						
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS TO LOCAL AUTHORITIES.</b>						
<b>NAIROBI MUNICIPALITY.</b>						
1	Contribution in lieu of Rates	15,970	15,240	730		m, p
Contributions in respect of:—						
2	Main Roads	1,750	2,000		250	o
3	Public Health Staff	2,908	1,950		358	
4	Public Health Services	1,150	1,150			
5	Traffic Revenue	8,426	8,426			93 g
6	Municipal Staff	1,230	1,328			
<b>Total Nairobi Municipality</b>		30,834	30,094			
<b>MOMBASA MUNICIPALITY.</b>						
7	Contribution in lieu of Rates	10,927	11,068			141
Contributions in respect of:—						
8	Main Roads	525	650			125 a
9	Public Health Staff	1,700	1,700			
10	Public Health Services	1,050	1,100			50
11	Traffic Revenue	2,450	2,450			
12	Municipal Staff	740	752			12
<b>Total Mombasa Municipality</b>		17,392	17,720			
13	Consolidated Grant to Nakuru Municipality	2,300	2,300			
14	Consolidated Grant to Eldoret Municipality	2,300	2,450			150
<b>DISTRICT COUNCILS.</b>						
15	Basic Road Grants	32,186	32,186			m
	Township Roads		570			570 m
16	Vehicle Licence Fees	890	995			145
<b>Total District Councils</b>		33,036	33,751			
<b>Total Contributions to Local Authorities</b>		£ 85,862	86,315	1,088	1,541	
<b>NET DECREASE</b>		£ 453				

g. Previously overestimated  
 h. Explanation in memorandum

i. Economy

j. Contribution calculated on rate 11 per cent

EXPENDITURE

XVI

Item No.	Revised Estimates 1933	Estimate 1934	DETAILS	Estimates 1934	Revised Estimates 1933	Increase	Decrease	Notes
				£	£	£	£	
<b>XVI.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.</b>								
<b>NON-NATIVE SERVICES</b>								
<b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS</b>								
<b>ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION.</b>								
1	1	1	*Director of Medical Services (£1,500)	1,500	1,375	125		m
2	1	1	*Deputy Director of Medical Services (£1,200)	1,200	1,200			m
	1	1	*Deputy Director of Sanitary Services (£1,200)		1,200		1,200	m
3	1	1	*Senior Health Officer (£1,000 by £50 to £1,100)	1,100		1,100		m
4	1	1	Personal Allowance (Dr. F. J. C. Johnstone)	100		100		m
5	1	1	*Accountant (£500 by £20 to £600)	600	600			1k
6	2	1	*Clerks (Grade A)	2,691	2,316	375		a, c, 3f
7	4	1	Clerks (Grade B)					1k
8	5	6	Clerks, Learners (Grade C)	210	113	97		
9			Acting Allowances					
			Total European Personal Emoluments	7,401	6,804			
10	12	10	Clerks	2,657	2,953		296	2k
11	1	1	*Issuer of Medical Stores	240	240			
			African Clerks			56		f
12			Messengers, Packers, Office Boys, etc	117	122			5
			Total Non-European Personal Emoluments	3,014	3,371			
			Total Administrative Division Personal Emoluments	10,415	10,175			
<b>MEDICAL DIVISION.</b>								
13	5	1	*Senior Medical Officer (£1,000 by £50 to £1,100)	1,100	5,500		4,400	m
14	1	1	*Junior Surgical Specialist (£1,000)	1,000			1,000	d, m
15	11	13	*Medical Officers (£600 by £30 to £840, £840 by £40 to £900, Special Grade by £40 to £1,000)	8,954	8,954			1j, a, m
16			District Surgeons	1,700	1,300	400		m
			Carried forward	12,754	15,754			
			Carried forward	£ 10,415	10,175	3,197	5,957	

\* Pensionable office.  
 a. Normal increments.  
 c. Change in holder of post.  
 d. New appointment.  
 f. Post in abeyance.  
 k. Post abolished.

m. Explanation in memorandum.  
 t. Transferred to Native Services.  
 z. Transferred from Native Services.

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Revised Estimates 1933	Estimate 1934	DETAILS	Estimates 1934	Revised Estimates 1933	Increase	Decrease	Notes
				£	£	£	£	
<b>XVI.—MEDICAL DEPT.—(Contd.)</b>								
			Brought forward	10,415	10,175	3,197	5,957	
			Carried forward	12,754	15,754			
17	2	2	*Assistant Surgeons (£300 by £18 to £390, £390 by £18 to £480, £480 by £20 to £500)	1,000	1,000			
18	2	2	Dispensers (£300 by £18 to £300)	753	735	18		a
19	1	1	*Matron (£300 by £18 to £390 by £18 to £426)	610	395			47 c
20	23	21	*Nursing Sisters (£240 by £18 to £300)	6,110	6,258			148 f
21			Uniform Allowances	461	921			321 f
			Ward Masters (£300 by £18 to £426)		321			
22	1	1	*Superintendent, Mental Hospital (£300 by £18 to £480, £480 by £20 to £500)	500	500			
23	1	1	*Matron, Mental Hospital (£300 by £18 to £372)	372	372			
24	1	1	Assistant Matron, Mental Hospital (£240 by £18 to £300)	300	300			
25			2 Uniform Allowances	22	22			
26	2	2	Mental Hospital Warders (£240 by £18 to £300)	600	600			
27			Non-pensionable Allowance to Mr. Bosch	60	60			
			Total European Personal Emoluments	23,280	27,238			
28	8	9	*Assistant Surgeons (£300 by £18 to £420)		30			30
29			*Sub-Assistant Surgeons (£240 by £12 to £300)	1,485	1,146	339		4j, a, 1x
30	2	3	Outfit Allowance to seconded Members of the I.M.D.	20	10	10		
31			Compounders (£150 by £12 to £216)	625	405	220		1x
32			Motor Car Drivers	87	58	29		
33			Non-pensionable Allowances	29	382			353 f
			Native Attendants of Hospitals and Mental Hospital	1,785	1,716	69		
			Total Non-European Personal Emoluments	4,031	3,747			
			Total Medical Division Personal Emoluments	27,311	30,985			
			Carried forward	£ 37,726	41,160	3,882	7,316	

\* Pensionable office.  
 † 9 posts pensionable under items 20, 39 and 89.  
 a. Normal increments.  
 c. Change in holder of post.  
 f. Post in abeyance.

1. Transferred to Native Services.  
 2. Transferred from Native Services.

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Revised Estimate 1933	Estimate 1934	Revised Estimate 1933	Increase	Decrease	Notes
XVI.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.						
NON-NATIVE SERVICES						
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS						
ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION.						
1	1	1	*Director of Medical Services (£1,500)	1,500	1,375	125 m
2	1	1	*Deputy Director of Medical Services (£1,200)	1,200	1,200	m
3	1	1	*Deputy Director of Sanitary Services (£1,200)	1,200	1,200	m
4	1	1	*Senior Health Officer (£1,000 by £50 to £1,100)	1,100	1,100	m
5	1	1	Personal Allowance (Dr. F. I. C. Johnstone)	100	100	m
6	2	1	*Accountant (£500 by £20 to £600)	600	600	1h
7	4	1	*Clerks (Grade A)	2,691	2,316	375 a, e, 3h
8	5	1	*Clerks (Grade B)	210	113	97 1x
9	5	1	Clerks, Learners (Grade C)	210	113	97
			Acting Allowances	210	113	97
			Total European Personal Emoluments	7,401	6,804	296 2h
10	12	10	Clerks	2,657	2,953	296
11	1	1	*Issuer of Medical Stores	240	240	
			African Clerks		56	56 f
12			Messengers, Packers, Office Boys, etc	117	122	5
			Total Non-European Personal Emoluments	3,014	3,371	
			Total Administrative Division Personal Emoluments	10,415	10,175	
MEDICAL DIVISION						
13	5	1	*Senior Medical Officer (£1,000 by £50 to £1,100)	1,100	5,500	4,400 m
14	1	1	*Junior Surgical Specialist (£1,000)	1,000	1,000	d, m
15	11	13	*Medical Officers (£600 by £30 to £840, £840 by £40 to £920, Special Grade by £40 to £1,000)	8,954	8,954	1j, a, m
16			District Surgeons	1,700	1,300	400 m
			Carried forward	12,754	15,754	
				10,415	10,175	3,197 5,957

\* Pensionable office.  
 a. Normal increments.  
 c. Change in holder of post.  
 d. New appointment.  
 e. Post in abeyance.  
 f. Post abolished.  
 g. Explanation in memorandum.  
 h. Transferred to Native Services.  
 i. Transferred from Native Services.  
 j. Post in abeyance.

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Revised Estimate 1933	Estimate 1934	Revised Estimate 1933	Increase	Decrease	Notes
XVI.—MEDICAL DEPT.—(Contd.)						
			Brought forward	10,415	10,175	3,197 5,957
				12,754	15,754	
17	2	3	*Assistant Surgeons (£300 by £18 to £390, £390 by £18 to £480, £480 by £20 to £500)	1,000	1,000	IB
18	2	2	Dispensers (£300 by £18 to £390)	753	735	
19	1	1	*Matron (£300 by £18 to £390 by £18 to £426)	348	365	47
20	23	21	*Nursing Sisters (£240 by £18 to £300)	6,110	6,256	146 2h
21			Uniform Allowances	461	921	460
22	1	1	*Ward Matrons (£300 by £18 to £426)	321	321	
22	1	1	*Superintendent, Mental Hospital (£372 by £18 to £480, £480 by £20 to £500)	500	500	
23	1	1	*Matron, Mental Hospital (£300 by £18 to £372)	372	372	
24	1	1	Assistant Matron, Mental Hospital (£240 by £18 to £300)	300	300	
25			2 Uniform Allowances	22	22	
26	2	2	Mental Hospital Warders (£240 by £18 to £300)	600	600	
27			Non-pensionable Allowance to Mr. Borch	60	60	
			Total European Personal Emoluments	23,280	27,238	
28	8	9	*Assistant Surgeons (£360 by £18 to £420)	30	30	30
28	8	9	*Sub-Assistant Surgeons (£240 by £12 to £300)	1,485	1,146	339 4j, a, 1x
29			Outfit Allowance to seconded Members of the I.M.D.	20	10	10
30	2	3	Compounders (£150 by £12 to £216)	825	405	230 1x
31			Motor Car Drivers	87	58	29
32			Non-pensionable Allowances	29	382	353
33			Native Attendants of Hospitals and Mental Hospital	1,785	1,716	69
			Total Non-European Personal Emoluments	4,031	3,747	
			Total Medical Division Personal Emoluments	27,311	30,985	
			Carried forward	37,726	41,160	3,882 7,316

\* Pensionable office.  
 † 9 posts pensionable under items 26, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33.  
 a. Normal increments.  
 c. Change in holder of post.  
 d. Transferred to Native Services.  
 e. Transferred from Native Services.  
 f. Post in abeyance.



XVI

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Branch 1933	Program 1934	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1934.	Revised Estimates, 1933.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
				£	£	£	£	
XVI—MEDICAL DEPT.—(Contd.)								
			<i>Brought forward</i>	£ 37,726	41,160	3,882	7,316	
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
SANITATION DIVISION.								
2			*Senior Health Officers (£1,000 by £60 to £1,100)		2,200		2,200	14 p
34	2	1	*Health Officers (£600 by £30 to £840; £840 by £40 to £920, Special Grade by £40 to £1,000)	1,000	4,151		151	1 f
			<i>Personal Allowances at £100 to Drs. Johnstone and Hunter</i>		200		200	p
36	1	1	*Chief Sanitary Inspector (£720 by £30 to £840)	840	840			
37	2	2	*Senior Sanitary Inspectors (£640 by £20 to £660)	660	645	15		a, j
38	9	0	*Sanitary Inspectors (£972 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £540)	3,584	4,618		1,034	24, 1 f
			<i>Uniform Allowance</i>		12		12	r
39	2	2	*Nursing Sisters (£240 by £18 to £300)	615	423	192		
40			<i>Uniform Allowances</i>	40	140		100	
			<i>Duty Allowances</i>		120		120	t
			Total European Personal Emoluments	5,739	10,349			
41			African Sanitary Staff, Townships and Settled Areas	706	705		5	
42			African Staff for I.D. Hospitals	105	115		10	
			Total Non-European Personal Emoluments	805	820			
			Total Sanitation Division Personal Emoluments	7,544	11,169			
			<i>Carried forward</i>	£ 45,270	52,329	4,089	11,148	

\* Pensionable office.  
a. Normal increments  
c. New item

i. Post in abeyance  
k. Post abolished

p. Vide item 4  
t. Transferred to Native Services

EXPENDITURE

XVI

Item No.	Branch 1933	Program 1934	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1934.	Revised Estimates, 1933.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
				£	£	£	£	
XVI—MEDICAL DEPT.—(Contd.)								
			<i>Brought forward</i>	£ 45,270	52,329	4,089	11,148	
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
LABORATORY DIVISION.								
43	1	1	*Deputy Director of Laboratory Services (£1,200)	542	227	315		j, m
			<i>Personal Allowance to Dr. Kaunitz</i>		18		18	
44	1	1	*1st Assistant Bacteriologist (£1,000 by £60 to £1,100)	1,100	1,100			
45	3	3	*Assistant Bacteriologists (£600 by £30 to £840 by £40 to £920; Special Grade £920 by £40 to £1,000)	2,585	2,507	78		a
46	1	1	*Government Analyst (£600 by £30 to £720 by £30 to £840)	903	840	63		7, a
47	1	1	*Bio-Chemist (£600 by £30 to £720 by £30 to £840)	780	750	30		a
48	2	2	*Entomologists (£600 by £30 to £720 by £30 to £840)	1,599	1,528	71		a, 1 f
49	1	1	*Laboratory Superintendent (£500 by £20 to £500)	600	600			
50	6	6	Laboratory Assistants (£354 by £18 to £300 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500)	2,692	2,576	116		a
51	3	2	Laboratory Assistants (Learner and Junior Grade)	562	586		24	1 f
				300	300			
52	1	1	Malaria Overseers	11,663	11,032			
			Total European Personal Emoluments	306	306			
53	1	1	Laboratory Assistant	174	174			
54	1	1	Laboratory Assistant (3rd Grade)					
55			African Laboratory Assistants (Learner Grade)	1,509	1,215	294		
56			Native Laboratory Attendants	280	280			
			Total Non-European Personal Emoluments	2,269	1,975			
			Total Laboratory Division Personal Emoluments	13,932	13,007			
			Total Personal Emoluments	59,202	65,336			
OTHER CHARGES.								
			Upkeep of Laboratory	650	750		100	o
57			Medical and Surgical Stores, Equipment etc.	2,000	2,100		100	o
58			Contingencies					
59			Crown Agents' Charges £340	400	470		70	o
			Office Equipment and Repairs £30					
			Incidentals £30					
60			Maintenance of Government Officials in Private Hospitals	500	650		150	
				3,550	3,970			
			<i>Carried forward</i>	£ 69,202	65,336	5,066	11,610	

\* Pensionable office  
c. Change in holder of post  
e. Economy

j. Post in abeyance  
k. Post abolished

m. Explanation in memorandum  
Salary £340 by £40 to £920 personal to present holder  
n. Present holder pensionable

74  
**EXPENDITURE**

XVI

Item No.	Revised Estimate 1933	Estimate 1934	DETAILS	Estimates, 1934. £	Revised Estimates, 1933. £	Increase. £	Decrease. £	Notes
XVI.—MEDICAL DEPT—(Contd.)								
			<i>Brought forward</i>	59,202	65,336	5,058	11,610	
				3,550	3,970			
<b>OTHER CHARGES—(Contd.)</b>								
61			Medical and Nursing Attendance on Government Officials and others by Private Practitioners and Nurses	750	840		90	f
62			Passages	7,235	12,661		5,426	a
63			Local Travelling	3,880	5,000		1,120	a
64			Motor Transport	140	333		193	h
65			Travelling Allowances	200	53	147		h
66			Carriage of Goods	320	206	114		h
67			Upkeep of European Hospitals	2,750	2,950		200	a
68			Upkeep of Mental Hospital	1,390	1,575		185	o
69			Uniforms for Medical Staff	110	110			
70			Conservancy Rates	90	79	11		
71			Electric Lighting for Hospitals	380	482		102	o
72			Water Supply for Hospitals	400	503		103	o
73			Epidemics	10	100		90	
74			Sanitary Station, Zanzibar	1,700	1,700			
75			Maintenance of Infectious Diseases Hospital and Leprosy Establishments	1,200	1,286		86	
76			Contribution to Tropical Diseases Bureau	300	300			
77			Telephones	635	635			
78			Grants to Private Hospitals	920	920			
79			Outfit Allowances	240	210	30		
80			Parcel Post and Registered Letters	30	55		25	
81			Contribution to Seamen's Hospital	20	20			
82			Prevention of Disease—Routine Measures	350	505		155	
83			Post-mortem and Medical Examinations					
			Fees—Expenses in connexion with The Colonial Medical Fund	70	100		30	
				143	143			
			Total Other Charges	26,813	34,736			
			TOTAL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT NON-NATIVE SERVICES	86,015	100,072			
			<i>Carried forward</i>	86,015	100,072	5,358	19,415	

f. Leave movements

A. Previous provision inadequate

e. Economy

75  
**EXPENDITURE**

XVI

Item No.	Revised Estimate 1933	Estimate 1934	DETAILS	Estimates, 1934. £	Revised Estimates, 1933. £	Increase. £	Decrease. £	Notes
XVI.—MEDICAL DEPT—(Contd.)								
			<i>Brought forward</i>	86,015	100,072	5,358	19,415	
<b>NATIVE SERVICES</b>								
85	3		*Senior Medical Officers (£1,000 by £50 to £1,100)					
86	23		*Medical Officers (£600 by £30 to £840 by £40 to £920) Special Grade £920 by £40 to £1,000	25,267	25,636		369	a, m, l
87	3		*Health Officers (£600 by 30 to £840 by £40 to £920) Special Grade £920 by £40 to £1,000					
88	1	1	*Medical Storekeeper £500 by £20 to £600	569	549	20		a
89	26	29	†Nursing Sisters (Medical) £240 by £18 to £300 Nursing Sisters (Health) £240 by £18 to £300	8,171	8,242		71	2, r, l
90			Uniform Allowances for Nursing Sisters	580			580	
91			Duty Allowances for Health Sisters	120			120	
92	20	19	Sub-Assistant Surgeons (£240 by £12 to £300)	5,434	6,140		706	l
93			Non-pensionable Allowances	254			254	
94	9	8	Asiatic Clerks	1,898	2,160		262	l
95	4	5	*Sanitary Inspectors (£372 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £540)	2,580	2,000	580		l
96	1	2	Asian Assistant Surgeons (£360 by £18 to £420)	780	390	390		l
97	1	1	Chief Instructor (£300 by £18 to £426)	408	390	18		a
98	2	3	Wardmasters (£300 by £18 to £426)	1,070	758	312		l
99	6	5	Compounders (£150 by £12 to £216)	1,040	1,212		172	l
100	2	1	European Clerk	425	687		262	
101	2	2	Issuers of Medical Stores	527	515	12		
102	1	1	Male Nursing Orderly (£240 by £18 to £372)	246	369		123	e
103	2	14	African Clerks	556	112	444		l, e, l, r, m
104	1	1	*Superintendent, Infectious Diseases Hospital (£300 by £18 to £390 by £18 to £426)	426	438		12	
105			Uniform Allowance Superintendent I.D.H.	12			12	
106			Native Attendants at Hospitals	20,198	19,694	504		
107			Acting Allowance Medical Storekeeper	74	74			f
			Total Personal Emoluments to Native Services	70,635	69,292			
			<i>Carried forward</i>	86,015	100,072	5,358	21,392	

\* Pensionable office  
a. Normal increments.  
r. Change in holder of post

d. New appointment  
e. New item  
k. Post abolished.  
m. Explanation in memorandum

f. Leave movements  
l. Transferred to Non-Native Services  
r. Transferred from Non-Native Services

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Revised Estimate 1933	Estimate 1934	DETAILS.	Estimates 1934.	Revised Estimates 1933.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
			XVI.—MEDICAL DEPT.—(Contd.)	86,015	100,072	8,678	21,392	
			Brought forward	70,635	69,292			
			OTHER CHARGES					
108			Local Travelling	4,350	4,025	325		A
109			Carriage of Goods	2,955	2,894	61		A
110			Upkeep of Native Hospitals	7,308	7,600		192	A
111			Travelling Allowances	339	197	133		A
112			Motor Transport	920	847	73		A
113			Water	854	577	337		
114			Maintenance, Infectious Diseases Hospital	800	1,214		414	O
115			Training of Africans	600	730		130	O
116			Conservancy	390	371	19		
117			Electric Light	320	318	2		
118			Allowances, Indian Medical Department	81	54	27		
119			Prevention of Disease	150	245		95	
120			Repairs, Dispensaries	170	170			
121			Rations, Northern Frontier Province	230	230			
122			Uniforms	990	990			
123			Medical and Surgical Stores and Equipment	17,838	18,900		1,062	O
124			Propaganda	600	1,000		400	O
125			Grants-in-Aid, African Maternity and Child Welfare Centres	2,050	2,050			
126			Medical Grants to Missions	3,700	3,500	200		M
			Total Other Charges	44,636	45,752			
			TOTAL NATIVE SERVICES MEDICAL DEPARTMENT	115,271	115,044			
			Total Medical Department (Non-Native Services)	86,015	100,072			
			Total Medical Department (Native Services)	115,271	115,044			
			GRAND TOTAL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT	201,286	215,116	9,855	23,685	
			NET DECREASE	£13,830				
			XVIa.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT EXTRAORDINARY					
1			Ambulance Lorry, Purchase of	240		240		
2			Grant to Nyando Nursing Association	50	50			
3			Equipment Kitale Native Hospital	300		300		
			TOTAL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT, EXTRAORDINARY	590	50	540		
			INCREASE	£540				

A. Previous provision inadequate      m. Explanation in memorandum      o. Economy

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Revised Estimate 1933	Estimate 1934	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1934.	Revised Estimates, 1933.	Increase	Decrease	Notes
				£	£	£	£	
			XVII—MILITARY					
			(1).—KING'S AFRICAN RIFLES					
			NORTHERN BRIGADE					
			INSPECTOR GENERAL					
1	1	1	Inspector General	950				
2			Staff Officer, Half Salary of	450				
3			(a) Half of married allowance to Staff Officer	36				
			(b) Allowance to the Staff Officer to the Royal West African Frontier Force (£150 less 10%)	135				
			(c) Half salary of Clerk to the Staff Officer (£200 p.a. by £10 to £250)	111				
4			Consolidated Allowance, Inspector General, 3 months at £2 per day	120				
5			Consolidated Allowance, Staff Officer, 3 months at £1/10 per day	90				
6			Passages for Two Officers to and from the United Kingdom	100				
7			Transport, Travelling Expenses and local Clerical Assistance	300				
			Total Share, Northern Brigade, Inspector General (twenty forty-eighths)	976	1,142		166	
			BRIGADE HEADQUARTERS					
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS					
			BRITISH RANKS.					
8	1	1	Colonel at £1,200 per annum	1,200	1,200			
9			Command Allowance at £150 per annum	150	150			
10	1	1	Staff Officer 'G' at £700 per annum	700	700			
11			Duty Pay (Intelligence) at £50 per annum	50	50			
12	2	2	Staff Officers (P & Q) at £600 by £30 to £840 per annum	1,680	1,658	22		A
13	1	1	Staff 'Q' Clerk at £240 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500 per annum	372	354	18		A
14			Staff "P" Clerk	100		100		M
			Total British Ranks	4,252	4,112			
			NON-EUROPEAN STAFF.					
15	1	1	Special Grade Clerk	438	438			
16	7	7	First Grade Clerks	2,067	2,019	48		A
17			Second Grade Clerk	167		167		A
18	3	2	Third Grade Clerks (1 G., 2 P.)	295	445	150		A
19	1	1	African Clerk	48	48			
20	4	4	Batmen at Sh. 28 per mensem	68	68			
1			Office Orderlies, Sweepers and Storemen	130	130			
			Total Personal Emoluments, Non-European	3,213	3,148			
			Total Brigade Headquarters Personal Emoluments	7,465	7,260			
			Carried forward	£976	1,142	355	316	

Pensionable office.      a. Normal increments.      m. Explanation in memorandum

## EXPENDITURE

XVII

Item No.	Revised Estimates 1933	Estimates 1934	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1934 £	Revised Estimates, 1933. £	Increase. £	Decrease. £	Notes
			XVII.—MILITARY—(Contd.).	976	1,142	365	316	
			<i>Brought forward</i> £	7,465	7,260			
			BRIGADE HEADQUARTERS.—(Contd.).					
			SIGNAL SECTION					
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS					
22	1	2	Subaltern at £575 per annum	575	575			
23	2	2	Wireless Mechanics at £420 per annum	840	840			
24	2	2	Sergeants at Sh. 64 per mensem	77	77			
25	3	3	Corporals at Sh. 48 per mensem	87	87			
26	8	8	Lance-Corporals at Sh. 40 per mensem	192	192			
27	30	33	Privates at Sh. 28 per mensem	555	555			
28	20	20	Boys at Sh. 20 per mensem	240	240			
29	1	1	Batman at Sh. 28 per mensem	17	17			
30			Staff and Proficiency Pay for Wireless Operators and S. & P. Pay for Signallers and Good Conduct Pay	240	330		80	b
			Total Signal Section Personal Emoluments	2,823	2,908			
			3RD, 4TH AND 5TH BATTALIONS.					
			BRITISH RANKS					
31	3	3	Majors at £850 per annum	2,550	2,550			
32			Command Pay at £50 per annum	150	150			
33	3	3	Adjutants and Quartermasters at £550 per annum	1,650	1,650			
34			Duty Pay at £75 per annum	225	225			
35	9	9	Captains at £700 per annum	6,300	6,300			
36	21	21	Subalterns at £300 (4) and £550 (17) per annum	11,350	11,350			
			Pay of Officers on leave who are supernumerary to the re-organised Establishment		160		160	a
37	3	8	Regimental Sergeant-Majors at £450 per annum by triennially to £470 p. a.	1,368	1,350	19		a
38			Acting Allowances	338	275	63		
39			Pension Contributions	4,041	4,928		887	m
40			Ministry of Health (N.H.I.)	5	5			
			3rd, 4th and 5th Battalions Total Personal Emoluments, British Ranks	27,978	28,943			
				30,801	31,846			
			<i>Carried forward</i> £	7,465	7,260			
				976	1,142	487	1,443	

a. Normal increments.  
b. Revised scale of salary

l. Leave movements

m. Explanation in memorandum

## EXPENDITURE

XVII

Item No.	Revised Estimates, 1933.	Estimates, 1934.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1934. £	Revised Estimates, 1933. £	Increase £	Decrease £	Notes.
			XVII.—MILITARY—(Contd.)	976	1,142			
			<i>Brought forward</i> £	7,465	7,260	437	1,443	
			CLERICAL STAFF, ARTISANS AND NATIVE RANKS	30,801	31,846			
41	4	4	First Grade Clerks	1,178	1,149	24		a
42	2	2	Third Grade Clerks	184	272	12		a
43	13	13	African Clerks	624	624			
44	3	3	Armourers at Sh. 280 by Sh. 15 to Sh. 360 per month	601	582	19		a
45	3	3	Shoemakers	390	390			
46			Artisans, Asiatic and Africans	1,330	1,394		64	a
47	3	3	Regimental Sergeant-Majors at £72 per annum	216	216			
48	6	6	Company Sergeant-Majors at £48 per annum	288	288			
49	57	64	Sergeants at Shs. 64 per mensem	2,074	2,189		115	m
50	54	54	Corporals at Shs. 48 per mensem	1,556	1,556			
51	54	51	Lance-Corporals at Sh. 40 per mensem	1,224	1,296		72	m
52	789	792	Privates at Shs. 28 per mensem	13,906	13,255	51		m
53	36	36	Boys at Shs. 20 per mensem	432	432			
54	3	3	Sergeant Drummers at Sh. 64 per mensem	115	115			
55	3	3	Provost Sergeants at Sh. 64 per mensem	116	116			
56	24	24	Regimental Police at Sh. 28 per mensem	403	403			
57	36	36	Batmen at Shs. 28 per mensem	605	605			
58	15	15	Company Storemen at Sh. 28 per mensem	252	252			
59	12	12	Dressers at Shs. 50 per mensem	360	360			
60	72	72	Gun Porters at Sh. 28 per mensem	1,210	1,210			
61			Office Orderlies, Sweepers, Porters Station Hands and Syces	1,495	1,500		75	a
62			Good Conduct Pay, Proficiency Pay and Staff Pay	2,707	2,557	150		b
			Total Clerical Staff, Artisans and Native Ranks Personal Emoluments	30,691	30,761			
			Total Brigade Headquarters Signal Section and 3rd, 4th and 5th Battalions—Personal Emoluments	68,957	69,867			
			<i>Carried forward</i> £	976	1,142	693	1,769	

a. Normal increments.  
b. Revised scale of payments

c. Normal increments

m. Explanation in memorandum

## EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Revised Estimates 1933	Estimate 1934	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1934.	Revised Estimates, 1933.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes
				£	£	£	£	
			XVII.—MILITARY—(Contd.)					
			<i>Brought forward</i>	976	1,142	355	316	
				7,465	7,260			
			BRIGADE HEADQUARTERS.—(Contd.)					
			SIGNAL SECTION					
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS					
22	1	1	Subaltern at £575 per annum	575	575			
23	2	2	Wireless Mechanics at £420 per annum	840	840			
24	2	2	Sergeants at Sh. 64 per mensem	77	77			
25	3	3	Corporals at Sh. 48 per mensem	87	87			
26	8	8	Lance-Corporals at Sh. 40 per mensem	192	192			
27	30	33	Privates at Sh. 28 per mensem	568	555			
28	20	20	Boys at Sh. 20 per mensem	240	240			
29	1	1	Batman at Sh. 28 per mensem	17	17			
30			Staff and Proficiency Pay for Wireless Operators and S. & P. Pay for Signallers and Good Conduct Pay	240	320		80	
			Total Signal Section Personal Emoluments	2,823	2,903			
			3RD, 4TH AND 5TH BATTALIONS:					
			BRITISH RANKS					
31	3	3	Majors at £850 per annum	2,550	2,550			
32			Command Pay at £50 per annum	150	150			
33	3	3	Adjutants and Quartermasters at £550 per annum	1,650	1,650			
34			Duty Pay at £75 per annum	225	225			
35	9	9	Captains at £700 per annum	6,300	6,300			
36	21	21	Subalterns at £300 (4) and £550 (17) per annum	11,350	11,350			
			<i>Pay of Officers on leave who are supernumerary to the re-organised Establishment</i>		160		160	
37	3	3	Regimental Sergeant-Majors at £450 per annum by triennially to £470 p.a.	1,350	1,350	19		a
38			Acting Allowances	338	275	63		f
39			Pension Contributions	4,041	4,928		887	m
40			Ministry of Health (N.H.I.)	5	5			
			3rd, 4th and 5th Battalions					
			Total Personal Emoluments, British Ranks	27,978	28,943			
				80,801	31,846			
			<i>Carried forward</i>	7,465	7,260			
				976	1,142	487	1,443	

a. Normal increments.  
b. Revised scale of salary

f. Leave movements.

m. Explanation in memorandum

## EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Revised Estimates, 1933	Estimate, 1934	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1934.	Revised Estimates, 1933.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
				£	£	£	£	
			XVII.—MILITARY—(Contd.)					
			<i>Brought forward</i>	976	1,142			
				7,465	7,260	437	1,443	
			CLERICAL STAFF, ARTISANS AND NATIVE RANKS					
				30,801	31,846			
41	4	4	First Grade Clerks	1,173	1,149	24		
42	2	2	Third Grade Clerks	584	272	12		
43	13	13	African Clerks	624	624			
44	3	3	Armourers at Sh. 280 by Sh. 15 to Sh. 360 per month	601	582	19		a
45	3	3	Shoemakers	390	390			
46			Artisans, Asiatic and Africans	1,330	1,394		64	
47	3	3	Regimental Sergeant-Majors at £72 per annum	216	216			
48	6	6	Company Sergeant-Majors at £48 per annum	288	288			
49	57	54	Sergeants at Shs. 64 per mensem	2,074	2,189		115	m
50	54	54	Corporals at Shs. 48 per mensem	1,556	1,556			
51	54	51	Lance-Corporals at Sh. 40 per mensem	1,224	1,296		72	m
52	789	792	Privates at Shs. 28 per mensem	13,306	13,255	51		m
53	36	36	Boys at Shs. 20 per mensem	432	432			
54	3	3	Sergeant Drummers at Sh. 64 per mensem	115	115			
55	3	3	Provost Sergeants at Sh. 64 per mensem	116	116			
56	24	24	Regimental Police at Sh. 28 per mensem	408	403			
57	36	36	Bajmen at Shs. 28 per mensem	605	605			
58	15	15	Company Storemen at Sh. 28 per mensem	252	252			
59	12	12	Dressers at Shs. 50 per mensem	360	360			
60	72	72	Gun Porters at Sh. 28 per mensem	1,210	1,210			
61			Office Orderlies, Sweepers, Porters Station Hands and Syces	1,425	1,500		75	
62			Good Conduct Pay, Proficiency Pay and Staff Pay	2,707	2,557	150		b
			Total Clerical Staff, Artisans and Native Ranks Personal Emoluments	30,691	30,761			
			Total Brigade Headquarters Signal Section and 3rd, 4th and 5th Battalions—Personal Emoluments	68,957	69,867			
			<i>Carried forward</i>	976	1,142	693	1,760	

o. Economy.  
p. Revised scale of payments

a. Normal increments

m. Explanation in memorandum



## XVII

## EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Revised Estimates 1933	Estimates 1934	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1934.	Revised Estimates, 1933.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
			XVII.—MILITARY—(Contd.)					
			<i>Brought forward</i>	102,702	108,312			
				1,676	1,355	1,405	6,788	
			NATIVE RANKS—(Contd.)	15,588	15,682			
			OTHER CHARGES.					
121			Arms and Equipment	150	150			
122			Rations	500	500			
123			Clothing	690	720		30	<i>o</i>
124			Local Travelling and Transport	1,190	1,230		40	<i>o</i>
125			Passages	730	913		183	<i>f</i>
126			Upkeep and Operations of Mechanical Transport	11,000	11,500		500	<i>o</i>
127			Contingencies and Incidental Expenses	150	150			
128			Loss of Stores	20	20			
129			Telephones	65	55			
130			Upkeep and Operations of Animal Transport	25	25			
131			Stationery and Publications	100	100			
			<i>Upkeep of Buildings</i>		100		100	<i>r</i>
			Gratuities	47			47	<i>e</i>
134			Interest and Maintenance of Military Buildings	6			6	<i>e, m</i>
			Total Other Charges	14,663	15,463			
			Total Supply and Transport Corps	30,251	31,145			
			Less Estimated Charges against Civil Departments	5,000	6,000	1,000		
				25,251	25,145			
			Total Inspector General and Brigade Headquarters—3rd, 4th and 5th Battalions and K.A.R. Reserve	104,378	100,667			
			Total Supply and Transport Corps, Military	25,251	25,145			
			TOTAL NORTHERN BRIGADE	£ 129,629	£ 134,812	2,458	7,041	

d. New item  
f. Leave movements

g. Economy.  
m. Explanation in memorandum

r. Kenya's share transferred to Head XXVI (P.W.R.)

## EXPENDITURE

## XVII

Item No.	Revised Estimates 1933	Estimates, 1934	DETAILS	Estimates, 1934	Revised Estimates, 1933	Increase	Decrease	Notes
				£	£	£	£	
			XVII—MILITARY—(Contd.)					
			<i>Brought forward</i>	129,629	134,812	2,458	7,041	
			KING'S AFRICAN RIFLES BAND PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS					
135	1	1	Bandmaster	365	365			
136	1	1	Band Sergeants at Sh. 64 p.m.	39	39			
137	2	2	Band Corporal at Sh. 48 p.m.	58	58			
138	33	33	Bandsmen	538	538			
139			Proficiency, Staff and Good Conduct Pay	240	240			
			Total Personal Emoluments	1,240	1,240			
			OTHER CHARGES					
140			Clothing, Equipment and Rations	410	463			53 <i>o</i>
141			Local Transport and Travelling	100	150			50 <i>o</i>
142			Passages	10	10			
143			Instruments and Music	25	25			
144			Gratuities	18		18		<i>e</i>
			Total Other Charges	563	648			
			Total King's African Rifles Band	1,803	1,888			
			Total King's African Rifles	131,432	136,700			
			(2) DEFENCE FORCE PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.					
145	1	1	Staff Officer (£400)	614	700			86 <i>b, m</i>
	1		European Clerk and Storekeeper (Grade A)		500			500 <i>m</i>
	1		Armourer (£420 by £18 to £400)		360			360 <i>m</i>
146	1	1	Musketry Instructor	390	390			
147	1	1	Non-European Clerk	141	132			9 <i>a</i>
148			Store boys and Orderlies	125	175			50 <i>m</i>
149			Allowance for Ag. S.O. for 256 days at 10/-	128		128		<i>m</i>
			Total Personal Emoluments	1,398	2,257			
			OTHER CHARGES					
150			Telegrams and Postages	3	9			6
151			Telephones	16	16			
152			Travelling Allowance	50	50			
153			Travelling Allowance for Musketry Instructor	50		50		
154			Local Transport and Travelling	350	400			50 <i>o</i>
155			Construction and Upkeep of Rifle Ranges and Armouries	200	200			
156			Upkeep of Arms and Equipment	50	50			
157			Purchase of Arms Ammunition Uniforms and Equipment	572	650			78 <i>o</i>
				1,833	900	933		<i>m</i>
158			Training	50	50			
159			Contingencies	128	388			260 <i>f</i>
160			Passages and Allowances					
161			Office and Clerical Allowance to District Organisations	300	380			80 <i>o</i>
			Total Other Charges	3,602	3,093			
			Total Defence Force	5,000	5,350			
			<i>Carried forward</i>	£ 136,432	£ 142,050	3,596	9,214	

a. Normal increments  
b. Revised scale of salary  
c. New item

f. Leave movements  
m. Explanation in memorandum  
o. Economy

r. 38.7 per cent reimbursed from Uganda  
vide Revenue Head XI, item 9

## EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Revised Estimates, 1933.	Estimates, 1934.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes
	£	£	£	£	
	XVII.—MILITARY—(Contd.)				
	<i>Brought forward</i> .. £ 136,432 142,050 3,596 9,214				
	(3) KENYA ROYAL NAVAL VOLUNTEER RESERVE				
	PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS				
162	1	Native Boat Keeper .. 25		25	
		OTHER CHARGES			
163		Uniforms .. 40		40	
164		Contingencies .. 40		40	
165		Books .. 20		20	
166		Training Grant .. 175	150	25	
		Total Kenya R. N. V. R. .. 300	150		
		TOTAL MILITARY .. £ 136,732	142,200	3,746	9,214
		NET DECREASE .. £ 5,468			
	XVIIa.—MILITARY EXTRA-ORDINARY				
	NORTHERN BRIGADE				
	<i>Meru: Rebuilding Lines (£200)</i>				
	<i>Wajir: Rebuilding Lines (£100)</i>				
	<i>Moroto: Buildings (£50)</i>				
	<i>Kittale: House for Staff Sergeant Mechanic (£250)</i>				
	<i>Two Light Box Body Cars (£460)</i>				
	<i>One Typewriter (£20)</i> .. £20				
	<i>Turkana Roads and Kanyangarang Bridge (£1,025)</i> .. £250				
		£270			
		TOTAL MILITARY EXTRAORDINARY .. £ 270	1,291		1,021
	KENYA ROYAL NAVAL VOLUNTEER RESERVE				
		NET DECREASE .. £ 1,021			

d. New appointment.

r. 38.7 per cent reimbursed from Uganda vide Revenue Head XI, item 9

## EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Estimates, 1934.	Revised Estimates, 1933.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes
	£	£	£	£	
	XVIII.—MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES.				
1	Civil Aviation—				
	(a) Construction and Maintenance of Landing Grounds, etc .. 2,380 1,150 1,230 h				
	(b) Subsidy to Imperial Airways (Africa) Ltd .. 15,000 15,000				
	(c) Allowance to Registrar of Aircraft .. 50 50				
2	Commission and Fees to Bombay Agents .. 1,400 1,400				
3	Commissions of Inquiry, Committees etc. .. 750 1,000 250 o				
4	Contingencies .. 300 500 200 o				
5	Destitute Persons, Maintenance of .. 1,000 1,000				
6	Discs, Purchase of .. 75 90 15				
7	Distinguished Visitors, Travelling Expenses .. 200 300 100 o				
8	Duplicating Machines, Repairs .. 20 20				
9	Film Censorship, Expenses of Board .. 250 250				
10	Grant to East Africa and Uganda Natural History Society .. 600 600				
11	Grant to Imperial Institute .. 300 300				
12	Guarantees in respect of Railway Branch lines—				
	(a) Nanyuki Extension .. 500 3,300 2,800				
	(b) Thomson's Falls Branch .. 9,550 8,716 834				
	(c) Kisumu—Yala Branch .. 9,768 9,841 73				
	(d) Yala—Butere Branch .. 2,021 2,268 237				
13	Insurance of Specie .. 65 65				
14	Language Examinations, Expenses .. 250 350 100 o				
15	Contribution to International Institute of African Languages and Culture .. 10 10				
16	Contribution to Inter-Territorial Languages Committee .. 663 635 28 h				
17	Loans, Management Expenses .. 2,442 2,380 62				
	<i>Mechanical Transport Committee, Contribution</i> .. 250 250				
19	Payment in respect of Burials of Destitute Persons .. 100 100				
20	Native Hut and Poll Tax Exemptions .. 25 25				
21	Postages .. 250 356 106 g				
22	Preservation of Ancient Monuments .. 20 30 10 o				
23	Rebate on Paraffin for Agricultural Purposes .. 3,000 7,372 4,372 g,m				
24	Refunds of Revenue .. 10,000 10,000				
25	Commissions, etc., on Remittances .. 6,000 6,000				
26	Rent of Land, Mbaraki .. 140 70 70				
27	Rent of Land, Mweza Creek .. 125 125				
28	Repatriation .. 1,600 1,600				
	<i>Carried forward</i> .. £ 68,864 75,153 2,224 8,513				

h. Previously overestimated  
 i. Previous provision inadequate

m. Explanation in memorandum

o. Economy

## EXPENDITURE

XVIII, XVIIIa, XIX

Item No.	DETAILS	Estimates, 1934	Revised Estimates, 1933	Increase	Decrease	Notes
		£	£	£	£	
	XVIII—MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES—(Contd)					
	<i>Brought forward</i>	68,864	75,153	2,224	8,513	
29	Insurance of Motor Vehicles	200	200			
30	Salved Ambergris, Expenses	100	100			
31	Telegrams	700	1,100		400	g
32	Typewriters—Purchase and Repairs, etc	500	500			
33	Working Expenses of Traffic Ordinance	10	10			
34	Wireless Telegraphy for Aviation and Meteorological Services, &c.	750	750			
35	Rent of Land at Mzizima, Mombasa	160	160			
36	Safe and Cash Boxes Repairs etc	50		50		
37	Expenses of Native Deportees	100		100		m
38	Refunds of Wattle Bark Fees	165		165		m
	TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES	£ 71,599	77,973	2,539	8,913	
	NET DECREASE	£ 6,374				
	XVIIIa.—MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES—EXTRAORDINARY					
1	Contribution to MacMillan Memorial and Rural Libraries	500	500			
2	Safes and Cash Boxes	300	500		200	g
3	Grant to Lady Northey Home	300		300		m
	<i>Kenya Land Commission</i>		3,000		3,000	
	<i>Government African School, Nyeri</i>		67		67	
	TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES—EXTRAORDINARY	£ 1,400	4,067	300	3,267	
	NET DECREASE	£ 2,967				
	XIX.—PENSIONS AND (1) GRATUITIES					
1	Pensions and Gratuities	155,000	131,997	23,003		a, m
2	Commuted Pensions	13,000	16,000		3,000	
3	Widows' and Orphans' Pension Scheme	3,500	3,300	200		
	Total	£ 171,500	151,297	23,203	3,000	
	NET INCREASE	£ 20,203				

e. New item.

g. Previously overestimated.

h. Previous provision inadequate  
m. Explanation in memorandum

## EXPENDITURE

XX

Item No.	Revised Estimates, 1933	Estimates, 1934	DETAILS	Estimates, 1934	Revised Estimates, 1933	Increase	Decrease	Notes
				£	£	£	£	
			XX.—POLICE					
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS					
1	1	1	*Commissioner of Police (£1,350)	1,350	1,350			
2	1	1	*Assistant Commissioner (£1,000)	1,000	1,000			
3	6	6	*Superintendents (£600 by £30 to £720 by £30 to £840)	15,023	14,812	211		a, c
4	19	19	*Assistant Superintendents (£380 for two years; £425 by £25 to £600)					
			<i>Duty Allowance, Headquarters Staff Officer to Commissioner</i>		50		50	x
5	2	2	*Chief Inspectors (£480 by £20 to £540)	1,050	1,046		4	a, c
6	7	7	*Inspectors (£372 by £18 to £480)	3,109	3,360			a, c, w
7			Uniform Allowances	104	116			w
8	20	20	*Assistant Inspectors (£300 by £18 to £372)	7,374	8,398		1,024	a, w
9			Uniform Allowances	280	260		30	w
10	35	36	*Assistant Inspectors 2nd Grade (£246 by £18 to £300)	10,583	10,090	493		a, c, m, d
			Uniform Allowances	360	350		10	
11			*Depot Instructor (£372 by £18 to £480)	480	476		4	a
12	1	1	Uniform Allowance	10	10			
13			Acting Allowances	175	100		75	
14			Total European Staff	40,848	41,418			
15	3	3	*Chief Sub-Inspectors (£306 by £18 to £390)	1,158	1,135		23	a
16	2	2	*Sub-Inspectors, 1st Grade (£278 by £18 to £300)	528	564			36
17	9	9	*Sub-Inspectors, 2nd Grade (£210 each)	1,890	1,890			
18	13	13	Assistant Sub-Inspectors 1st Grade (£180 each)	2,340	2,340			
19	6	6	Assistant Sub-Inspectors, 2nd Grade (£150 each)	900	900			
20			Uniform Allowances	248	248			
21	4	4	Sergeants, 1st Grade (£58-8-0 each)	236	236			
22	2	2	Sergeants (Asiatic), 2nd Grade (£60 each)	120	120			
23	12	12	Sergeants (African), 2nd Grade (£46-6-0 each)	562	562			
24	33	34	Sergeants (African), 3rd Grade (£34-16 each)	1,184	1,149		35	1d
25	83	81	Corporals (£27-12-0 each)	2,236	2,291			55
26	1	1	1st Grade Asiatic Constable (£48)	48	48			
27	234	240	1st Grade African Constables (£24 each)	5,760	5,616		144	6d, m
			Carried forward	£ 17,210	17,099			
				40,848	41,418	95.9	1,458	

\* Pensionable office.

a. Normal increments.

c. Change in holder of post.

d. New appointment.

i. Reduction of personnel

m. Explanation in memorandum

w. Reduction due to effective retrenchment

z. Item deleted

## EXPENDITURE

XX

Item No.	Revised Estimate, 1933	Estimate, 1934	DETAILS	Estimates, 1934 £	Revised Estimates, 1933 £	Increase £	Decrease £	Notes
XX.—POLICE.—(Contd.)								
Brought forward				40,848	41,418	999	1,458	
28	327	335	2nd Grade (African) Constables (£22-16-0 each)	7,639	7,455	184		8d, m
29	661	668	3rd Grade (African) Constables (£21-12-0 each)	14,194	14,080	114		5d, m
30	140	140	African Recruits (19-4-0 each)	2,663	2,663			
31			Language Allowances	60	60			
32			C.I.D. Plain Clothes Men	168	168			
33			Special Duty Allowances (Depot Staff, Cobblers and Motor Drivers)	100	100			
Total Indian and African Police				42,034	41,625			
CLERICAL STAFF AND FOLLOWERS.								
European.								
34	1	1	Chief Clerk (Grade A)	344	326	18		a
35	3	3	Clerks (Grade A)	1,011	954	57		a
36	1	1	Clerk (Grade C)	243	224	19		
Total European Clerical Staff				1,598	1,504			
Non-European.								
37	1	1	Confidential Stenographer	360	360			
38	47	47	Clerks	9,562	9,322	240		a
39	1	1	Storeroom (£126 by £6 to £162)	143	137	6		a
40			Sweepers	190	190			
41	1	1	Master Tailor (£168 by £9 to £216)	168	168			
42	2	2	Machinists (£90 each)	120	120		10	o
43			Syces and Grass Cutters	300	310			
44	3	3	Armourers (1 at £168 by £9 to £216 and 2 at £126 by £6 to £162)	455	452	3		a, i
45			Teachers, Police Schools	175	200		25	o
46			Boys' Brigade	200	200			
Total Non-European Clerical Staff and Followers				11,673	11,459			
Total Personal Emoluments Carried forward				96,158	96,006	1,640	1,493	

\* Pensionable office.  
a. Normal increments.  
d. New appointment

i. Half salary paid by Prison Dept.  
l. Reduction of personnel

m. Explanation in memorandum  
o. Economy

## EXPENDITURE

XX

Item No.	Revised Estimate, 1933	Estimate, 1934	DETAILS	Estimates, 1934 £	Revised Estimates, 1933 £	Increase £	Decrease £	Notes
XX.—POLICE.—(Contd.)								
Brought forward				96,158	96,006	1,610	1,493	
OTHER CHARGES								
17			Outfit Allowance	100	100			
48			Police Officers' Mess (Upkeep)	20	20			
49			Uniforms	1,960	1,952	308		h, m
50			Contingencies	100	170		70	o
51			Expenses in connection with Criminal Investigation	500	700		200	o
52			Rations for persons in Police Custody	325	325			
53			Arms and Equipment	357	400		43	o
54			Ammunition	50	50			
55			Miscellaneous Stores	1,165	917	248		h, m
56			Bicycles, Pedal—Accessories, Upkeep and Repairs	143	200		57	o
57			Local Travelling	4,959	4,097	866		h, m
58			Maintenance and Upkeep of Motor Fleet	1,800	1,800			
59			Railway Warrants (Passengers)	2,600	2,800		200	o
60			Carriage of Goods	850	750	100		h, m
61			Musketry Prizes and Targets and Repairs to Ranges	30	30			
62			Finger Print Bureau	50	50			
63			Conservancy Fees and Water Rates	1,250	1,250			
64			Electric Lighting	375	325	50		h
65			Animal Transport	475	475			
66			Telegrams	1,200	1,200			
67			Rations (N.F.P. and Turkana)	30	30			
68			Ration Allowance to Clerks, Northern Frontier and Turkana	2,600	2,400	200		h, m
69			Passages	160	150	10		h
70			Travelling Allowance	5,107	5,494		387	f
71			Fees to Medical Officers and Expenses in connection with Police Ambulance Brigade	350	710		360	o, s
72			Kenya Police School, Equipment Transport, N.F.P. and Turkana, performed by King's African Rifles	34	34			
73				10	10			
Total Other Charges				28,270	27,435			
Carried forward				124,423	123,441	3,922	2,940	

u. Normal increments  
v. Leave movements  
w. Previous provision inadequate.  
m. Explanation in memorandum

o. Economy.  
p. £50 transferred from item 89, 1933 Estimates

t. £250 transferred from item 88, 1933 Estimates

## EXPENDITURE

XX

Item No.	Revised Estimates, 1933.	Estimates, 1934.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1934.	Revised Estimates, 1933.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
			XX.—POLICE.—(Contd.)					
			<i>Brought forward</i>	124,423	123,441	3,922	2,940	
			IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT.					
74			Allowance to Officer Acting as Immigration Officer	60	60			
75			Allowance to Officer Acting as Assistant Immigration Officer	40	40			
			Total European Personal Emoluments	100	100			
76	3	3	Clerks (Asiatic)	637	702		65	c
77			Overtime Allowances	60	60			
78	4	4	Boat Crew (1 Corporal; 1 Constable 1st Grade; 1 Constable 2nd Grade; 1 Constable 3rd Grade)	96	96			
			Total Non-European Personal Emoluments	793	858			
			Total Immigration Personal Emoluments	893	958			
79			Uniforms	10	10			
80			Contingencies	3	3			
81			Transport and payment to Railway for Upkeep of Boats, etc.	150	175		25	a
			Total Other Charges	163	188			
			Total Immigration	1,056	1,146			
			WEIGHTS AND MEASURES DEPARTMENT.					
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS					
82	1	1	Deputy Inspector of Weights and Measures	500	500			
			Total European Personal Emoluments	500	500			
83	1	1	Constable (African) 1st Grade	24	24			
84			Special Duty Allowance	3	3			
			Total Non-European Personal Emoluments	27	27			
			Total Personal Emoluments	527	527			
			OTHER CHARGES.					
			Local Travelling		50		50	f
			Travelling Allowances		50		50	g
			Total Other Charges		100			
			Total Weights and Measures	527	627			
			TOTAL, KENYA POLICE	126,006	125,214			
			<i>Carried forward</i>	126,006	125,214	8,922	3,130	

c. Change in holder of post  
d. Economy

e. Transferred to item 70

f. Transferred to item 57

## EXPENDITURE

XX

Item No.	Revised Estimates, 1933.	Estimates, 1934.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1934.	Revised Estimates, 1933.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
			XX.—POLICE.—(Contd.)					
			<i>Brought forward</i>	126,006	125,214	3,922	3,120	
			KENYA AND UGANDA RAILWAY POLICE.					
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS					
85	1	1	*Assistant Superintendent (£360 for 2 years, £425 by £25 to £600)	500	579		79	a, c
86	1	1	*Inspector (£372 by £18 to £480)	221	220		1	p, a
87	2	2	*Assistant Inspectors (£300 by £18 to £372)	743	723		21	a
88			Uniform Allowances	29	29			
89	1	1	*Assistant Inspector (2nd Grade) (£246 by £18 to £300)	300	300			
90			Uniform Allowance	10	10			
			Total European Personal Emolument	1,803	1,860			
			NON-EUROPEAN					
91	4	4	Assistant Sub-Inspectors (1st Grade) (£180)	720	720			
92			Uniform Allowances	30	30			
93	3	3	Sergeants, African (3rd Grade £34-16-0 each)	105	105			
94	6	6	Corporals at £27-12	166	166			
95	10	10	Constables (1st Grade) African (£24)	240	240			
96	17	17	Constables (2nd Grade) African (£22-16-0)	386	386			
97	30	30	Constables (3rd Grade) African (£21-12-0)	648	648			
98			Language Allowances	10	10			
99			Plain Clothes Allowances	40	40			
			Total Personal Emoluments Indian and African Police	2,345	2,345			
			CLERICAL STAFF AND FOLLOWERS.					
100	2	2	Clerks (Asiatic)	309	298		11	a
			Total Clerical Staff and Followers	309	298			
			Total Personal Emoluments	4,457	4,503			
			<i>Carried forward</i>	126,006	125,214	3,956	3,200	

\* Pensionable office  
a. Normal increments

c. Change in holder of post

p. Half salary charged to item 106 Port Police

## EXPENDITURE

XX

Item No.	Revised Estimates 1933	Estimates 1934	Details	Estimates, 1934.	Revised Estimates, 1933.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	£
<b>XX.—POLICE.—(Contd.)</b>								
<i>Brought forward</i> .. £				126,006	125,214	8,955	3,209	
<b>OTHER CHARGES</b>								
101		154	Uniforms .. .. .	140	14			
102		5	Contingencies .. .	5				
103		40	Arms and Equipment .. .	40				
104		33	Miscellaneous Stores .. .	33				
105		128	Local Travelling .. .	128				
106		15	Conservancy Fees and Water Rate .. .	15				
107		15	Rations for Persons in Police Custody .. .	15				
<b>Total Other Charges</b> .. .				390	376			
<b>Total Kenya and Uganda Railway Police</b> .. £				4,847	4,879			
<b>PORT POLICE</b>								
<b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.</b>								
108	1	1	*Inspector (£372 by £18 to £480) .. .	221	220	1		n, u
109	2	2	*Assistant Inspectors 2nd Grade (£246 by £18 to £300) .. .	600	587	13		a
110			Uniform Allowances .. .	26	26			
<b>Total European Personal Emoluments</b> .. .				847	833			
<b>NON-EUROPEANS.</b>								
111	1	1	*1st Grade Sub-Inspector (£278 by £18 to £300) .. .	300	265	35		c
112	1	1	2nd Grade Assistant Sub-Inspector (£150) .. .	150	150			
113			Uniform Allowances .. .	15	15			
114	1	1	1st Grade Constable (African) (£24) .. .	24	24			
115	1	1	2nd Grade Constable (African) (£22-16-0) .. .	23	23			
116	20	20	3rd Grade Constables (African) (£21-12-0) .. .	432	432			
<b>Total Indian and African Police</b> .. .				944	909			
<b>Total Personal Emoluments</b> .. .				1,791	1,742			
<i>Carried forward</i> .. £				4,847	4,879			
				126,006	125,214	4,018	3,209	

\* Pensionable office  
a. Normal increments  
c. Change in holder of post

A. Half Salary charged to Railway Police, item 86

a. Half salary transferred to item 80

## EXPENDITURE

XX, XXa

Item No.	Revised Estimates, 1933.	Estimates, 1934.	Details.	Estimates, 1934.	Revised Estimates, 1933.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
<b>XX.—POLICE.—(Contd.)</b>								
				126,006	125,214	4,018	3,209	
<i>Brought forward</i> .. £				4,847	4,879			
				1,791	1,742			
<b>OTHER CHARGES</b>								
117		46	Uniforms .. .	46				
118		5	Contingencies .. .	5				
119		12	Arms and Equipment .. .	12				
120		7	Miscellaneous Stores .. .	7				
121		5	Conservancy Fees and Water Rates .. .	5				
122		10	Electric Lighting .. .	10				
<b>Total Other Charges</b> .. .				85	85			
<b>Total Port Police</b> .. .				1,876	1,827			
<b>Total Kenya Police</b> .. .				126,006	125,214			
<b>Total Kenya and Uganda Railway Police</b> .. .				4,847	4,879			
<b>Total Port Police</b> .. .				1,876	1,827			
<b>TOTAL POLICE</b> .. £				132,729	131,920	4,018	3,209	
<b>NET INCREASE</b> .. £809								
<b>XXa.—POLICE EXTRAORDINARY.</b>								
<b>WEIGHTS AND MEASURES DEPT.</b>								
1		20	Verification and Overhaul of Primary Standards of Measures of Capacity and Length .. .	20			20	e, m
<b>TOTAL POLICE EXTRAORDINARY</b> .. £				20			20	
<b>NET INCREASE</b> .. £20								

e. New item

m. Explanation in memorandum

**EXPENDITURE**

**EXPENDITURE**

**XX, XXa**

Item No.	Estimated Expenditure 1933	Estimated 1934	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1934.	Revised Estimates, 1933.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
				£	£	£	£	£
<b>XX.—POLICE.—(Contd.):</b>								
<i>Brought forward</i> .. £				126,006	125,214	3,955	3,209	
<i>Brought forward</i> .. £				4,457	4,503			
<b>OTHER CHARGES</b>								
101			Uniforms .. .. .	154	140	14		A
102			Contingencies .. .. .	5	5			
103			Arms and Equipment .. .. .	40	40			
104			Miscellaneous Stores .. .. .	33	33			
105			Local Travelling .. .. .	128	128			
106			Conservancy Fees and Water Rate .. .. .	15	15			
107			Rations for Persons in Police Custody .. .. .	15	15			
<b>Total Other Charges</b> .. .. .				390	376			
<b>Total Kenya and Uganda Railway Police</b> .. .. .				4,847	4,879			
<b>PORT POLICE</b>								
<b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.</b>								
108	1	1	*Inspector (£372 by £18 to £480) .. .. .	221	220	1		n, a
109	2	2	*Assistant Inspectors 2nd Grade (£246 by £18 to £300) .. .. .	600	587	13		a
110			Uniform Allowances .. .. .	26	26			
<b>Total European Personal Emoluments</b> .. .. .				847	833			
<b>NON-EUROPEANS.</b>								
111	1	1	*1st Grade Sub-Inspector (£278 by £18 to £300) .. .. .	300	265	35		c
112	1	1	2nd Grade Assistant Sub-Inspector (£180) .. .. .	150	150			
113			Uniform Allowances .. .. .	15	15			
114	1	1	1st Grade Constable (African) (£24) .. .. .	24	24			
115	1	1	2nd Grade Constable (African) (£22-16-0) .. .. .	23	23			
116	20	20	3rd Grade Constables (African) (£21-12-0) .. .. .	432	482			
<b>Total Indian and African Police</b> .. .. .				944	909			
<b>Total Personal Emoluments</b> .. .. .				1,791	1,742			
<i>Carried forward</i> .. .. .				4,847	4,879			
				126,006	125,214	4,018	3,209	

Item No.	Estimated Expenditure 1933	Estimated 1934	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1934.	Revised Estimates, 1933.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
				£	£	£	£	
<b>XX.—POLICE.—(Contd.):</b>								
				126,006	125,214	4,018	3,209	
<i>Brought forward</i> .. £				4,847	4,879			
<i>Brought forward</i> .. £				1,791	1,742			
<b>OTHER CHARGES</b>								
117			Uniforms .. .. .	46	46			
118			Contingencies .. .. .	5	5			
119			Arms and Equipment .. .. .	12	12			
120			Miscellaneous Stores .. .. .	7	7			
121			Conservancy Fees and Water Rates .. .. .	5	5			
122			Electric Lighting .. .. .	10	10			
<b>Total Other Charges</b> .. .. .				85	85			
<b>Total Port Police</b> .. .. .				1,876	1,827			
<b>Total Kenya Police</b> .. .. .				126,006	125,214			
<b>Total Kenya and Uganda Railway Police</b> .. .. .				4,847	4,879			
<b>Total Port Police</b> .. .. .				1,876	1,827			
<b>TOTAL POLICE</b> .. .. .				133,729	131,920	4,018	3,209	
<b>NET INCREASE</b> .. .. .				£809				
<b>XXa.—POLICE EXTRAORDINARY.</b>								
<b>WEIGHTS AND MEASURES DEPT.</b>								
1			Verification and Overhaul of Primary Standards of Measures of Capacity and Length .. .. .	20		20		e, m
<b>TOTAL POLICE EXTRAORDINARY</b> .. .. .				20		20		
<b>NET INCREASE</b> .. .. .				£20				

\* Pensionable office  
 a. Normal increments  
 c. Change in holder of post  
 A. Half Salary charged to Railway Police, item 86  
 n. Half salary transferred to item 86

e. New item  
 m. Explanation in memorandum

## EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Revised Estimates, 1933.	Estimates, 1934.	Revised Estimates, 1933.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes
£	£	£	£	£	£	
<b>XXI.—POST OFFICE AND TELEGRAPHS.</b>						
<b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.</b>						
<b>GENERAL STAFF.</b>						
<b>TRAFFIC BRANCH.</b>						
1	1	1	*Senior Dy. Postmaster General (£1,120)	1,120	1,120	
2	1	1	*Deputy Postmaster General (£1,000)	1,000	1,000	
3	2	2	*Assistant Postmasters General (£720 by £30 to £840)	1,521	1,460	61
4	6	6	*Senior Postmasters (£600 by £30 to £720)	3,950	3,879	77
5	17	16	*Postmasters (£500 by £20 to £600)	8,773	9,346	573
6	29	29	*Junior Postmasters			
			*Postal Clerks and Telegraphists (£372 by £18 to £426 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500)	8,629	8,138	491
7	7	7	*Postal Clerks and Telegraphists, (Junior) (£180 by £20 to £240 by £18 to £300 by £18 to £372)	1,272	1,103	174
8	1	1	*Supervisor (Female) Telephones (£372 by £18 to £426 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500)	440	421	19
9	2	2	*Postmistresses (£372 by £18 to £426 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500)	981	963	18
10	10	10	*Female Postal Clerks and Telegraphists (£240 by £18 to £372)	1,992	2,070	78
11	10	10	Junior Female Postal Clerks and Telegraphists and Learners (£84 by £18 to £120; £144; £180 by £20 to £240)	1,900	1,560	340
12	1	1	*Chief Storekeeper (£480 by £20 to £600)	600	600	
<b>ENGINEERING BRANCH.</b>						
<i>Allowance to Officer performing duties of Electrical Engineer and Inspector</i>						
13	3	3	*Telegraph Engineers (£720 by £30 to £840)	2,355	2,395	40
14	1	1	*Electrical Engineer (£720 by £30 to £840)	720	720	
15	4	4	*Assistant Telegraph Engineers (£600 by £30 to £720)	2,600	2,695	95
16	1	1	*Assistant Telephone Engineer (£500 by £20 to £600)	533	513	20
17	39	39	*Sub-Engineers (£500 by £20 to £600)	16,919	17,167	248
18	1	1	*Telegraph Inspectors (£400 by £20 to £500 by £20 to £600)	600		600
			Electrical Inspector (£600 by £30 to £720 by £30 to £840)		580	580
19	2	2	*Chief Electrical Mechanician (£500 by £20 to £600)	995	1,175	180
20	4	4	*Electrical Mechanicians (£372 by £18 to £426 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500)	1,880	1,846	14
<b>European Personal Emoluments General Staff—Carried forward £</b>						
			58,771	58,871	1,814	1,914

\* Pensionable office.  
 u. Normal increments.  
 v. Change in holder of post.

d. New appointment.  
 l. Post in abeyance.  
 k. Post abolished.

m. Explanation in memorandum  
 q. For Tanganyika

## EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Revised Estimates, 1933.	Estimates, 1934.	Revised Estimates, 1933.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes
£	£	£	£	£	£	
<b>XXI.—POST OFFICE AND TELEGRAPHS.—(Contd)</b>						
<i>Brought forward</i>						
			58,771	58,871	1,814	1,914
<b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS GENERAL STAFF.—Contd</b>						
21	1	1	European Clerk (Grade A) (£240 by £18 to £300 by £18 to £390 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500)	347	329	18
22	5	5	European Learners (£84 by £18 to £120; £144; £180 by £20 to £240 by £18 to £300 by £18 to £372)	1,002	982	20
23	1	1	*Senior Wireless Telegraph Engineer Operator (£500 by £20 to £600)	560	540	20
24	5	5	*Wireless Officers (£390 by £18 to £480)	2,290	2,117	173
25			Acting Allowances	150	200	50
			63,120	63,039		
<b>Total European Personal Emoluments, General Staff</b>						
			63,120	63,039		
<b>NON-EUROPEAN GENERAL STAFF.</b>						
<b>TRAFFIC BRANCH.</b>						
26	2	2	*Indian Postmasters	40,478	39,065	813
27	1	1	*Money Order Clerk, Nairobi			
28	1	1	*Insurance and Registration Clerk, Nairobi			
29	230	230	Clerks	20,545	20,050	495
30			Telegraph Learners at various rates	2,750	2,772	22
31			Allowances to Post Office Agents and Contractors for Postal duties	132	100	32
32			Allowances to Non-European Clerks serving in Uganda	50	50	
33	1	1	Motor Cyclist Messenger	1,700	1,680	20
34			Postmen	4,760	4,556	204
35			Telegraph Messengers, Office, Mail and Boat boys and Watchmen	2,700	3,700	1,000
36			Overtime Allowances	824	812	12
37	4	4	ENGINEERING BRANCH	1,380	1,437	57
38	8	8	3rd Class Telegraph Inspectors	934	825	109
39	7	7	Indian Sub-Inspectors, Grade I	300	300	
40	1	1	Draughtsman	936	936	
41			Artisans (Asian)	496	467	29
42			Artisans (African)	1,544	1,642	98
43	17	17	Linesmen, 1st Class	6,640	6,669	29
44			Linesmen at various rates			
45			Native Labour for construction and maintenance	2,109	2,100	9
46			Bonus to Native Linesmen	20	20	
47			Engine Boys	30	30	
48			TRAFFIC AND ENGINEERING BRANCHES. Non-pensionable Allowances	36	36	
			88,355	87,847		
			151,475	150,886		
			18,800	17,600		1,200
			132,675	133,286	3,759	4,370

\* Pensionable office.  
 u. Normal increments.  
 v. Change in holder of post.

f. Leave movements.  
 l. Post in abeyance.  
 h. Previous provision inadequate

a. Economy.  
 p. For Uganda.

## EXPENDITURE

XXI

## EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Revised Estimates, 1933.	Estimates, 1934.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1934.	Revised Estimates, 1933.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
			XXI.—POST OFFICE AND TELEGRAPHS.—(Contd.)					
			<i>Brought forward</i>	132,675	133,286	3,759	4,370	
			OTHER CHARGES.					
49			Conveyance of Mails by Air	10,000	8,000	2,000		<i>h, p</i>
51			Return Commission on Money Orders	500	650		150	<i>g</i>
52			Parcel Post	1,200	1,200			
53			Lighting and Conservancy Charges	1,000	1,000			
54			Purchase and Upkeep of Motor Cycles and Cycles	320	200	120		<i>h</i>
54			Maintenance of Telegraph and Telephone Lines	2,600	2,700		100	<i>o</i>
55			Workshop Tools and Plant	30	30			
56			Office Equipment	175	250		75	<i>o</i>
57			New Huts for Native Telegraphists and Linesmen	150	150			
58			Conveyance of Mails in Kenya	2,800	3,000		200	<i>o</i>
59			Local Travelling:—					
			(a) Travelling Allowances	550	1,650			
60			(b) Local Travelling and Transport	1,100	30			
			Losses and Depreciation of Stores		30			
			Total Other Charges	20,455	18,860			
			Grand Total Direct Expenditure	153,130	152,146			
61			EXPENDITURE COMMON TO KENYA, UGANDA AND TANGANYIKA.					
			EMOLUMENTS OF HEADQUARTERS STAFF					
1	1	1	*Postmaster-General (£1,600)	1,600	1,600			
2	1	1	*Assistant Postmaster General (£720 by £30 to £840)	720	720			
3	1	1	*Postmaster (£500 by £20 to £600)	600	600			
4	1	1	*Personal and Confidential Stenographer	360	360			
5	4	4	Clerks	592	592			<i>l</i>
6			Office boys	62	62			
			ACCOUNTS BRANCH.					
7	1	1	*Chief Accountant (£1,000)	1,000	1,000			
8	1	1	*Deputy Chief Accountant (£650 by £30 to £750)	680	650	30		<i>a</i>
			<i>Carried forward</i>	5,614	5,584			
				153,130	152,146	5,909	4,895	

\* Pensionable office.  
a. Normal increments.

o. Previously overestimated.  
h. Previous provision inadequate.

p. Post in abeyance.  
m. Explanation in memorandum.  
e. Economy.

Item No.	Revised Estimates, 1933.	Estimates, 1934.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1934.	Revised Estimates, 1933.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
			XXI—POST OFFICE AND TELEGRAPHS.—(Contd.)					
			EXPENDITURE COMMON TO KENYA AND UGANDA.—(Contd.)	153,130	152,146	5,909	4,895	
			<i>Brought forward</i>	5,614	5,584			
			ACCOUNTS BRANCH.—(Contd.)					
9	1	1	*Accountant (£500 by £20 to £600)	550	530	20		<i>a</i>
10	2	2	*Accounts Clerks (£300 by £18 to £390, by £18 to £480, by £20 to £500)	954	735	219		<i>a, c</i>
11	1	1	*Book-keeper (Non-European)	6,018	5,654	364		<i>a, c</i>
12	27	27	Clerks	50	43	7		
13			Office boys					
			CHIEF TELEGRAPH ENGINEER'S OFFICE.					
14	1	1	*Chief Telegraph Engineer (£1,120)	1,120	1,120			
15	1	1	*Assistant Telegraph Engineer (£600 by £30 to £720)	630	684			<i>54 c</i>
16	4	4	Clerks (Non-European)	701	701			
17	1	1	Tracer (Sh.210 by Sh.10 to Sh.270 by Sh.10 to Sh.280 by Sh.15 to Sh.360 p.m.)	138	132	6		<i>a</i>
18			Office boys	24	24			
			STORES					
19	1	1	Storekeeper (£500 by £20 to £600)	580	560	20		<i>a, l</i>
20	1	1	Assistant Storekeeper (£300 by 12 to £360)					<i>j</i>
21	3	3	Clerks (Non-European)	600	581	19		<i>a, c, l</i>
22			Office boys	43	43			<i>l</i>
			MISCELLANEOUS					
23			Shorthand Allowances	15	15			
24			Acting Allowances	100	440			
25			Leave Pay of Staff	18,800	17,600	1,200		<i>f</i>
			Total Personal Emoluments	35,937	34,446			
			OTHER CHARGES.					
26			Passages	9,300	9,300			
27			Local Travelling:—					
			(a) Travelling Allowances	200	2,400			
			(b) Local Travelling and Transport	2,200	2,400			
28			Postal and Telegraph Material (including Stationery)	4,700	5,460			760 <i>o</i>
			<i>Carried forward</i>	16,400	17,160			
				35,937	34,446			
				153,130	152,146	7,764	6,049	

\* Pensionable office.  
a. Normal increments.  
c. Change in holder of post.

f. Leave movements.  
j. Post in abeyance.

l. Common to Kenya and Uganda only.  
o. Economy.

Item No.	Particulars	Estimates, 1934.	Revised Estimates, 1933.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes
Item No.	Particulars	£	£	£	£	
	<b>XXI—POST OFFICE AND TELEGRAPHS.—(Contd.)</b>					
	<b>EXPENDITURE COMMON TO KENYA AND UGANDA.—(Contd.)</b>					
	Brought forward	153,130	152,146	7,764	6,049	
	OTHER CHARGES.—(Contd.)					
	Conveyance of Mails by Sea and by Local Rail and Steamer Services	10,500	11,800		1,300	r
(29)	Cost of Printing Stamps	1,200	1,300		100	o
(30)	Contingencies					
(31)	(a) Compensation	£60				
	(b) Cables sent on International business	£30				
	(c) Contribution to International Bureau, Bern	£35				
	(d) Cost of Periodicals, Scientific Text Books, International Postal, Telegraph and Radio Telegraph Nomenclature and Annexes	£55	300	390	90	o
	(e) Advertisements	£45				
	(f) Contribution to International Radio Telegraph Bureau	£35				
(32)	(g) Incidentals	£40				
	Uniforms		950	1,100	150	o
	Total Other Charges		29,350	31,750		
	Total Common Expenditure		65,287	66,196		
	GRAND TOTAL	£	218,417	218,342	7,764	7,689
	NET INCREASE, £75					

Item No.	Particulars	Total Estimated Cost	Revised Estimate	Expenditure up to 31-12-32	Estimated to be spent up to 31-12-33	Estimate, 1934
Item No.	Particulars	£	£	£	£	£
	<b>XXIa—POST OFFICE AND TELEGRAPHS EXTRAORDINARY.</b>					
1	Telephone and Telegraph Extension and Improvements					2,500
2	Rural Telephone Development	13,000	20,000	16,340	16,540	1,000
3	Nairobi Telephone Exchange	6,835	6,135	1,860	3,500	2,035
4	Nairobi Telephone Development					
	TOTAL	£	19,635	26,135	18,190	20,040
	Provision in 1933 Estimates	£	5,350			
	INCREASE	£	185			

m. Explanation in memorandum

n. Economy

r. Anticipated reduced payments on International Mail Transit Account consequent on new statistics

Item No.	Particulars	Estimates, 1934.	Revised Estimates, 1933.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes
Item No.	Particulars	£	£	£	£	
	<b>XXII—PRINTING AND STATIONERY (1).</b>					
	<b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.</b>					
	<b>SUPERINTENDENCE.</b>					
1	*Government Printer (1,000)	1,000	1,000			y
2	*Assistant Government Printer (£600 by £30 to £720)	720	720			
3	*Press Engineer (£600)	600	600			
4	European Readers (£300 by £18 to £390 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500)	867	831	36		a
5	European Copyholder	243	223	20		a
6	Clerks (1 Grade B, 1 Grade C)	567	534	33		a
7	Clerks	767	749	18		a
8	Overtime to Staff	50	50			
9	Non-pensionable Allowance	9	9			9
	Office Boys, Store Boys and Watchman	139	125	14		a
	Total Superintendence Personal Emoluments	4,953	4,841			
	<b>LINOTYPE AND MONOTYPE SECTIONS.</b>					
40	*Linotype Operators (£372 by £18 to £426 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500)	2,000	1,995	5		a
11	Assistant Linotype Operator (£180 by £20 to £240)	232	212	20		a
	*Assistant Linotype Operator (African)		163			163
	*Personal Allowance to Mr. J. H. Jones					
12	*Monotype Operator (£372 by £18 to £426 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500)	500	492	8		a
13	Assistant Monotype Operator	104	100	4		a
		2,836	2,962			
	<b>COMPOSING SECTION.</b>					
14	Foreman (£500 by £20 to £600)	600	600			
15	Compositors	3,159	3,288			124
16	Stereotypers	408	390	18		a
17	European Apprentices	360	300	60		a
18	Asian Apprentices	133	95	38		a
19	African Assistants	400	386	14		a
		5,060	5,051			
	<b>MACHINE SECTION.</b>					
20	Foreman (£390 by £18 to £480, by £20 to £500)	500	500			
21	Machinists	1,250	1,284			34
22	Machine Apprentices and Assistants	546	530	16		a
23	Fitter (Sh. 280 by Sh. 15 to Sh. 300 p.m.)	215	209	6		a
		2,511	2,523			
	Carried forward	£	15,360	15,380	310	330

(1) Estimated revenue Gazette and Printing, £13,000

\* Pensionable rates

n. Normal increments.  
c. Change in holder of post.  
e. Post abolished.y. Present holder non-pensionable  
z. Present holder pensionable.

## EXPENDITURE

XXII

Item No.	Revised Estimate 1933	Estimate 1934	Details	Estimates, 1934.	Revised Estimates, 1933.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes
				£	£	£	£	
<b>XXII.—PRINTING AND STATIONERY—(Contd.)</b>								
<i>Brought forward</i>				15,360	15,380	310	390	
<b>BOOKBINDING SECTION.</b>								
24	1	1	*Head Bookbinder, 2nd Grade (old)	308	306			
25	12	12	Bookbinders	2,100	2,337		237	c
26	17	17	Assistants and Apprentices	684	661	23		a
				3,090	3,304			
<b>RAILWAY TICKET PRINTING.</b>								
27	1	1	Railway Ticket Printer	216	216			
<b>STATIONERY STORES AND PUBLICATIONS.</b>								
28	2	3	Clerks	501	494	7		a
	1		Storeman					
Total Personal Emoluments, Printing and Stationery				19,187	19,894			
<b>OTHER CHARGES.</b>								
29			Printing Paper and Sundries	3,756	3,500	256		a, m
30			Upkeep of Machinery	100	100			
31			Electric Power	300	300			
32			Transport and Travelling	100	100			
33			Passages	1,030	900	130		f
34			Contingencies:—					
			Uniforms	£5				
			Conservancy and Water Rates	£90	100	10		o
			Incidentals	£5				
35			Telephone	19	19			
36			Parcel Post	35	35			
37			Postage on Official Gazettes	145	145			
38			Stationery, Books, etc.	3,250	3,250			
Total Other Charges				8,829	8,459			
Total Printing and Stationery				27,996	27,863	720	577	
NET INCREASE				£143				

\* Pensionable office.  
a. Normal increments.

c. Change in holder of post.  
f. Leave movements.

b. Previous provision inadequate.  
m. Explanation in memorandum.  
o. Economy.

## EXPENDITURE

XXIII

Item No.	Revised Estimate 1933	Estimate 1934	Details	Estimates, 1934.	Revised Estimates, 1933.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes
				£	£	£	£	
<b>XXIII—PRISONS.</b>								
<b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS</b>								
<b>EUROPEAN STAFF.</b>								
1	1	1	*Commissioner of Prisons (£1,000)	1,000	500	500		m
			*Personal Allowance to Mr. C. E. Spencer		50		50	
2	1		*Assistant Commissioner of Prisons (£750)		750		750	m, j
3	1	1	*Senior Superintendent of Prisons (£600 by £30 to £720)	630	600	30		a
4	2	2	*Superintendents of Prisons (£500 by £20 to £500)	1,020	1,000	20		a
5	4	4	*Assistant Superintendents of Prisons (£300 by £18 to £354, by £18 to £390 by £18 to £480, by £20 to £500)	1,488	1,464	24		a
6	8	8	Chief Officers (£246 by £18 to £300 by £18 to £354 by £18 to £390)	2,364	2,319	45		
7	2	2	Carpentry and Masonry Instructors (£300 by £18 to £390 by 18 to £426)	708	736		28	d, m
8		1	Master Tailor (£300 Consolidated)	300		300		
9		1	Temporary Carpentry and Masonry Instructor (£300)	275		275		m
10			Uniform Allowances	152	140	12		
11			Acting Allowances	147	125	22		f
12			Duty Allowance to Officer performing duties of Asst. Commissioner	60	60			
Total European Staff				8,144	7,744			
<b>AFRICAN ESTABLISHMENT.</b>								
13	5	5	Native Chief Warders (Shs. 1,272)	318				
14	9	10	Sergeant Warders (Shs. 912)	457				
15	47	45	Corporal Warders (Shs. 624)	1,404				
16	84	80	Lance-Corporal Warders (Shs. 504)	2,017				
17	251	255	Warders (Shs. 456)	5,815				
18	40	40	Recruits (Shs. 360)	720				
				10,731				
Less—Saving on account of half pay leave				200				
				10,531	10,435	96		
19			Good Conduct Pay	500	500			
20	4	4	Female Warders	92	92			
21			Detention Camp Overseers	600	600			
22	1	1	African Schoolmaster (Sh. 60 p.m.)	48	48			
Total African Establishment				11,771	11,675			
<i>Carried forward</i>				19,915	19,419	1,324	828	

\* Pensionable office.  
a. Normal increments

d. New appointment.  
f. Leave movements

j. Post in abeyance  
m. Explanation in memorandum

## EXPENDITURE

XXIII

Item No.	Revised Estimate 1933	Estimate, 1934	Revised Estimate, 1933	Increase	Decrease	Notes
		£	£	£	£	
XXIII.—PRISONS.—(Contd.)						
		£	19,915	19,419	1,324	828
Brought forward						
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.—(Contd.)						
MISCELLANEOUS STAFF.						
23	9	9	2,369	2,279	90	
24	2	1	324	402		81 m, l
	1			65		65
25	1	1	195	186	9	
	1			69		69
26	1	1	64	64		
28			8	28		25
Total Miscellaneous Staff						
Total Personal Emoluments						
OTHER CHARGES						
29			1,086	886	200	
30			10,300	8,300		
				2,000		
31			2,140	2,500		625 m
				205		
32			2,000	2,000		
33			60	60		f
34			1,078	986	92	
35			1,626	1,204	422	m
36			450	450		
37			650	600	50	
38			20	20		
39			25	25		
40			4,000	3,650	350	m
41			150	150		
42			150	140	10	
43			5	8		3
44			370	370		
Total Other Charge						
TOTAL PRISONS						
NET INCREASE £851						

\* Pensionsable.

f. Leave movements

h. Post abolished  
m. Explanation in memorandum

## EXPENDITURE

XXIV

Item No.	Revised Estimate 1933	Estimate, 1934	Revised Estimate, 1933	Increase	Decrease	Notes
		£	£	£	£	
XXIV.—PUBLIC DEBT FUNDED.						
Interest—						
(a) £5,000,000 LOAN OF 1921.						
Ordinance No. 39 of 1921, £5,000,000 at 6%:						
Colony £45,277						
Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours 254,723						
		300,000	300,000			
(b) £5,000,000 LOAN OF 1927.						
Ordinance No. 22 of 1927, £5,000,000 at 5%:						
Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours						
		250,000	250,000			
(c) £3,500,000 LOAN OF 1928.						
Ordinance No. 22 of 1927, £3,500,000 at 4½%:						
Colony £29,685						
Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours 127,815						
		157,500	157,500			
(d) £3,400,000 LOAN OF 1930.						
Ordinance No. 43 of 1930, £3,400,000 at 4½%:						
Colony £100,526						
Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours 52,474						
		153,000	153,000			
(e) £305,600 LOAN OF 1933						
Ordinance No. 25 of 1933, £305,600 at 3½%:						
		10,696		10,696		m
Sinking Fund—						
(a) £5,000,000 LOAN OF 1921.						
Ordinance No. 39 of 1921, £5,000,000 at Sh. 20 per cent.:						
Colony £7,546						
Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours 42,454						
		50,000	50,000			
(b) £5,000,000 LOAN OF 1927						
Ordinance No. 22 of 1927 at Sh. 20 per cent.:						
Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours						
		50,000	50,000			
Carried forward						
		£ 971,196	960,500	10,696		

(1) Vide Revenue Head XI, items 16-19, 26, 30-37

m. Explanation in memorandum

## EXPENDITURE

XXIV

Item No.	Revised Estimate, 1934.	Estimate, 1934.	Revised Estimate, 1933.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
£	£	£	£	£	£	
XXIV.—PUBLIC DEBT FUNDED— (Contd.)						
<i>Brought forward</i>						
	971,196	960,600	10,696			
(c) £3,500,000 LOAN OF 1928						
Ordinance No. 22 of 1927 at Sh. 20 per cent.						
Colony	£6,596					
Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours	28,404					
	35,000	35,000				
(d) £3,400,000 LOAN OF 1930						
Ordinance No. 13 of 1930 at Sh. 20 per cent.						
Colony	£11,170					
Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours	5,830					
	17,000		17,000			(1)
(e) £805,600 LOAN OF 1933						
Ordinance No. 25 of 1933 at Sh. 20 per cent.						
	3,056		3,056			m
Total Public Debt Funded	1,026,252	995,500	30,752			
INCREASE £30,752						

(1) First half-yearly contribution due to commence 1-7-34.

m. Explanation in memorandum

## EXPENDITURE

XXV

Item No.	Revised Estimate, 1934.	Estimate, 1934.	Revised Estimate, 1933.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
£	£	£	£	£	£	
XXV.—PUBLIC WORKS DEPT.						
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.						
1	1	1	*Director of Public Works (£1,350)	1,350	1,350	m
2	1	1	*Superintending Engineer (£1,000)	1,000	1,000	m
3	...	...	*Personal Allowance to Mr. Stronach	300	300	
4	4	4	*Executive Engineers (£840 by £40 to £920)	3,680	3,680	(32)
5	2	2	*Senior Assistant Engineers (£720 by £30 to £840)	1,680	1,680	(36)
6	7	8	*Assistant Engineers (£480 by £20 to £600 by £30 to £720)	4,906	4,141	765 a, b, m
7	...	1	*Hydrographic Surveyor (£720 by £30 to £840)	840		840 (127) m
8	1	1	*Architect (£720 by £30 to £840)	840	840	r (12)
9	1	1	*Quantity Surveyor (£800 by £30 to £720)	720	720	r (13)
10	1	1	*Draughtsman (£480 by £20 to £600)	600	600	r, (14)
11	2	2	*Surveyors	1,200	1,200	y (37)
12	1	1	*Chief Accountant (£840 by £40 to £920)	920	920	(18)
13	1	1	*Deputy Chief Accountant (£600 by £30 to £720)	720	690	30 a (19)
14	6	6	Assistant Accountants (£426 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £600)	2,664	2,581	83 a, 1, 1z
15	8	10	Clerks (8 Grade A; 4 Grade B)	3,429	2,818	611 (9)(21)(29) a, 1, 1z, m
16	1	1	Telephone Operator	192	192	(9)
17	4	4	Apprentices and Learners	336	336	(11)
18	1	1	*Chief Storekeeper (£720 by £30 to £840)	720	816	96 s (26)
19	1	1	*Senior Storekeeper (£390 by £18 to £426 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £600)	520	499	21 a, r (27)
20	6	6	Assistant Storekeepers (£372 by £18 to £426 by £18 to £480, by £20 to £500)	2,359	2,362	27 a, 1, (28)
21	2	2	*Senior Overseers (£300 by £20 to £600)	1,138	1,120	18 a (35)
22	4	4	*Overseers (£372 by £18 to £426 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500)	1,980	1,951	29 a, 3y (36)
23	...	2	Inspectors of Water Supplies (£372 by £18 to £426 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500)		943	943 (74)(104) m, a
24	32	32	Foremen (£300 by £18 to £390 by £18 to £426)	11,245	11,183	62 a, c, 2y (42)
25	...	...	Temporary Works Staff	2,421	2,421	(45)
26	1	...	Stock Verifier (£300 by £18 to £390)		228	228 o (24)
26	1	...	Loading Motor Mechanic		247	247 o (44)
26	1	1	Sub-Surveyor (Shs. 380 by Shs. 20 to Shs. 500 per mensem)	330	330	y (38)
27	4	4	Sub-Draughtsmen (Shs. 280 by Shs. 15 to Shs. 360 by Shs. 20 to Shs. 500 per mensem)	973	962	21 a (16)
28	6	6	Sub-Foremen (Shs. 280 by Shs. 15 to Shs. 360 by Shs. 20 to Shs. 500 per mensem)	1,500	1,482	18 a (47)
29	5	5	Motor-Mechanics (Shs. 280 by Shs. 15 to Shs. 360 by Shs. 20 to Shs. 500 per mensem)	1,011	1,025	14 a (46)
<i>Carried forward</i>						
	£	£	£	£	£	
	50,547	47,664	3,468	585		

\* Pensionable office.  
 a. Normal increments.  
 b. Change in holder of post.  
 c. Post in abeyance.  
 m. Explanation in memorandum.

o. Economy.  
 p. Salary extending to Sh. 550 p.m. personal to present holder.  
 r. Reimbursement from Loan.

s. Received £50 p.a. as Registrar of Aircraft.  
 t. Present holder non-pensionable.  
 y. Present holder pensionable.

Note.—The figures in brackets in the Notes column indicate the relevant items in 1933 Revised Estimates.

## EXPENDITURE

XXV

Item No.	Revised Estimates, 1933	Estimate, 1934	DETAILS	Estimates, 1934	Revised Estimates, 1933	Increase	Decrease	Notes
				£	£	£	£	
			XXV.—PUBLIC WORKS DEPT. (Contd.)					
			<i>Brought forward</i> .....	50,547	47,664	3,468	585	
30	1	1	*Chief Accounts Clerk		240		240	f (25)
31	29	29	Clerks	5,473	5,913		470	(22)(25) a, 24)
32	12	12	Clerks, Arab and African Clerical Service	655	675		20	o (30)
33			Office Boys, Watchmen, Store Boys, Timekeepers, etc	1,239	1,295		56	o
34			Acting Allowances	300	300			
			Total Personal Emoluments	58,214	56,117			
			OTHER CHARGES—				1,000	f
35			Passages	3,700	4,700		240	f
36			Travelling Allowances	650	410			f
37			Local Transport and Travelling and Camp Equipment	4,600	4,840		240	o
38			Stores Contingencies	60	75		15	o
39			Drawing Office Material and Office Equipment	200	200			
40			Conservancy and Water Rates	400	400			
41			Contingencies	250	250			
42			Uniforms	40	40			
43			Telephones	400	400			
44			Letter and Parcel Post and Registered Letters	5	5			
45			Contribution to the British Engineering Association	20	20			
			Total Other Charges	10,325	11,340			
			GOVERNMENT TRANSPORT. PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.				70	m
46	1	1	*Transport Officer (£600 by £30 to £720)	670	600		18	a, 2
47	2	2	Clerks	449	431		90	f
48			Inferior Establishment	700	610			
			Total Personal Emoluments	1,819	1,641			
			OTHER CHARGES				143	f
49			Passages	192	49			f
50			Travelling Allowances	3	3			f
51			Local Transport and Travelling	85	45		40	f
52			Upkeep and Operation of Transport Vehicles and Depots, Purchase of Live- stock, and Fodder for Oxen and Mules	900	840		260	
53			Uniforms and Clothing	15	15			
54			Conservancy and Water Rates	50	50			
55			Telephones	22	22			
56			Allowances to Station-masters acting as Local Transport Agents	19	19			
			Total Other Charges	1,286	843			
			Total Government Transport	3,105	2,484			
			<i>Carried forward</i> .....	71,644	69,041	4,329	2,626	

\* Pensionable office  
a. Normal increments  
f. Leave movements

g. Post in abeyance  
h. Previous provision inadequate  
w. Explanation in memorandum

e. Economy  
n. Present holder pensionable  
p. Present holder non-pensionable

## EXPENDITURE

XXV

Item No.	Revised Estimates, 1933	Estimate, 1934	DETAILS	Estimates, 1934	Revised Estimates, 1933	Increase	Decrease	Notes
				£	£	£	£	
			XXV.—PUBLIC WORKS DEPT. (Contd.)					
			<i>Brought forward</i> .....	71,644	69,041	4,329	2,626	
			MOMBASA WATER SUPPLY. PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.					
57	1	1	*Inspector (£372 by £18 to £426 by £18 to £480, by £20 to £500)	500	500			
58	3	3	Clerks	754	729		25	a, 3a
59	1	1	Sub-Overseer (Shs. 300 by Shs. 20 to Shs. 500 per mensem)	375	375			f
60	2	2	Meter Readers (Clerical Staff)	289	277		12	a, 2a
61			Office boys	24	24			
62	34	34	Kiosk Attendants	686	786		100	o
63	2	2	African Supervisors	186	186			
64			Fitters, Permanent Skilled Labour, etc	760	750			
			Total Personal Emoluments	3,564	3,627			
			OTHER CHARGES					
65			Passages	90	90			
66			Travelling Allowances	3	3			
67			Local Transport and Travelling	100	100			
68			General Maintenance and Improvement, Plant, Materials, Transport and Labour	4,000	4,000			
69			Uniforms	50	50			
70			Contingencies	10	10			
			Total Other Charges	4,262	4,262			
			Total Mombasa Water Supply	7,826	7,889			
			KISUMU WATER SUPPLY. PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.					
		1	Inspector (£372 by £18 to £426, by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500)			426		426
71	1	1	Sub-Foreman (Shs. 280 by Shs. 15 to Shs. 360 by Shs. 20 to Shs. 500 per mensem)	195	195			
72	1	1	Clerk	152	146		6	a, z
73	1	1	Office boy	15	15			
			Total Personal Emoluments	362	782			
			OTHER CHARGES					
74			Passages	9	49		40	f
75			Local Transport and Travelling	35	35			
76			Travelling Allowances	3	3			
77			General Maintenance and Improvement, Plant, Materials, Transport and Labour	766	766			
			Total Other Charges	813	853			
			Total Kisumu Water Supply	1,175	1,635			
			<i>Carried forward</i> .....	80,645	79,465	4,372	3,192	

\* Pensionable office  
a. Normal increments  
f. Leave movements

g. Salary extending to Sh. 825 p.m., f. Transferred to item 23  
personal to present holder  
z. Present holder pensionable

## EXPENDITURE

XXV

Item No.	Revised Estimate, 1933.	Estimate, 1934.	Revised Estimate, 1933.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£	£	£	£	
<b>XXV—PUBLIC WORKS DEPT.</b>						
<i>—(Contd.)</i>						
	<i>Brought forward</i>	£ 80,845	79,465	4,372	3,192	
<b>KITALE WATER SUPPLY.</b>						
<b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.</b>						
1	<i>Inspector (£372 by £18 to £426, by £18 to £480, by £20 to £500)</i>		500		500	f
78	1	1	<i>Sub-Foreman (Shs. 280 by Shs. 15 to Shs. 360, by Shs. 20 to Shs. 500 per mensem)</i>	213	168	45 a, c
1	<i>Clerk</i>		66		66	o
	<b>Total Personal Emoluments</b>	213	734			
<b>OTHER CHARGES</b>						
79	<i>Passages</i>	85		85		f
80	<i>Local Transport and Travelling</i>	72	30	42		
81	<i>Travelling Allowances</i>	1		1		f
82	<i>General Maintenance and Improvement, Plant, Materials, Transport and Labour</i>	425	425			
	<b>Total Other Charges</b>	583	455			
	<b>Total Kitale Water Supply</b>	796	1,189			
<b>GILGIL WATER SUPPLY.</b>						
83	<i>Operation Expenses</i>	75	75			
<b>MACHAKOS WATER SUPPLY.</b>						
84	<i>Operation Expenses</i>	100	100			
<b>KILIFI WATER SUPPLY</b>						
85	<i>Operation Expenses</i>	185	160	25		a
<b>NYERI WATER SUPPLY.</b>						
86	<i>Operation Expenses</i>	100	100			
<b>KAKAMEGA WATER SUPPLY.</b>						
87	<i>Operation Expenses</i>	50	50			
<b>KERICHO WATER SUPPLY.</b>						
88	<i>Operation Expenses</i>	175	175			
<b>KYAMBU WATER SUPPLY.</b>						
89	<i>Operation Expenses</i>	160	160			
	<i>Carried forward</i>	£ 82,306	81,494	4,570	3,758	

a. Normal increments.  
c. Change in holder of post.  
f. Leave movements.

b. Previous provision inadequate.  
m. Explanation in memorandum.

e. Economy.  
i. Transferred to item 23.

## EXPENDITURE

XXV

Item No.	Revised Estimate, 1933.	Estimate, 1934.	Revised Estimate, 1933.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£	£	£	£	
<b>XXV—PUBLIC WORKS DEPT.</b>						
<i>—(Contd.)</i>						
	<i>Brought forward</i>	£ 82,306	81,494	4,570	3,758	
<b>CENTRAL WORKSHOPS AND TIMBER SEASONING BRANCH.</b>						
<b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.</b>						
90	1	1	<i>Assistant Engineer (£490 by £20 to £500)</i>	600	600	m
91	1	1	<i>Timber Seasoning Operator (£372 by £18 to £426 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500)</i>	395	379	16 a
92	1	1	<i>Foreman (£300 by £18 to £390 by £18 to £426)</i>	426	450	24 b
93	1	1	<i>Clerk</i>	120	180	60 c
94			<i>Inferior Establishment</i>	35	44	9 o
	<b>Total Personal Emoluments</b>	£ 1,576	1,653			
<b>OTHER CHARGES</b>						
95	<i>Passages</i>	173	155		18	
96	<i>Travelling Allowances</i>	3	3			
97	<i>Local Transport and Travelling</i>	40	40			
98	<i>Timber Seasoning Expenses</i>	250	500		250	b
	<b>Total Other Charges</b>	£ 466	698			
	<b>Total Central Workshops</b>	£ 2,042	2,351			
<b>ELDORET WATER SUPPLY.</b>						
	<i>Personal Emoluments</i>		14		14	o
	<b>Total Eldoret Water Supply</b>		14			
<b>WATER AND DRAINAGE, HYDROGRAPHIC SURVEY AND ADMINISTRATION OF WATER LAW.</b>						
<b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.</b>						
1			<i>Hydrographic Surveyor (£720 by £30 to £940)</i>	825	825	f
2			<i>Assistant Engineers, Water Control (£480 by £20 to £500 by £30 to £720)</i>	720	720	b
2			<i>Clerks (Grade "A")</i>	401	401	f
	<b>Total Personal Emoluments</b>		1,946			
	<i>Carried forward</i>	£ 84,348	83,859	4,604	6,061	

\* Pensionable office.  
a. Normal increments.  
b. Revised scale of salary.

c. Change in holder of post.  
f. Leave movements.  
m. Explanation in memorandum.  
n. Transferred to item 7.

## EXPENDITURE

XXV

Item No.	Revised Estimate, 1934	Estimate, 1934	Revised Estimate, 1933	Increase	Decrease	Notes
	£	£	£	£	£	
XXV—PUBLIC WORKS DEPT. (Contd.)						
	84,348	83,853		4,604	6,061	
Brought forward	£	1,945				
OTHER CHARGES.						
Passages		308		308	25	
Travelling Allowances		50		50	36	
Local Transport and Travelling		260		260	737	
General Expenses of Survey and Administration of Water Law including Up-keep and Reading of Gauges and allowances to Weir Readers and Water Wardens		500		500		
Total Other Charges		1,118				
Total Water and Drainage, etc.		3,064				
WATER BORING BRANCH						
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.						
Clerk (Grade "B")		161		161		
Total Water Boring Branch		161				
GOVERNMENT ASIAN AND AFRICAN HOUSING.						
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.						
African Clerk		48		48		
African Headmen		32		32		
Total Personal Emoluments		80				
OTHER CHARGES						
Local Transport and Travelling		6		6		
Conservancy and Water Rates		195		195		
Contingencies		36		36		
Total Other Charges		237				
Total Government Asian and African Housing		317				
TOTAL PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT	£	84,348	87,401	4,604	7,657	
NET DECREASE	£	3,053				

e. Vide administration Head II.  
m. Explanation in memorandum.

o. Economy.  
p. Transferred to P.W.R.

425 Transferred to item 25

## EXPENDITURE

XXVI

Item No.	Estimates, 1934	Revised Estimates, 1933	Increase	Decrease	Notes
	£	£	£	£	
XXVI—PUBLIC WORKS RECURRENT.					
NON-NATIVE SERVICES					
1	Maintenance and Improvement of Roads and Bridges	42,500	47,450	4,950	m
2	Maintenance and Minor Improvement of Public Buildings	14,852	14,500	352	r
3	Rents of Offices and Houses and House Allowance in lieu of Quarters	41,000	42,700	1,700	o
4	Furniture, Upkeep and Repair of, for Government Bungalows and Offices	800	500	300	k
5	Tools and Plant	3,500	3,717	217	o
6	Loss and Depreciation of Stores	300	300		
7	Preliminary Investigation of New Works	150	150		
8	General Expenses of Survey and Administration of Water Law, including Upkeep and Reading Gauges	500	500		d
9	Upkeep and Maintenance of Coast Ferries	450	430	20	e, m
	TOTAL NON-NATIVE SERVICES	£ 104,052	108,317		
NATIVE SERVICES					
10	Maintenance and Improvement of Roads and Bridges	14,500	16,550	2,050	m
11	Tools and Plant	700	783	83	
12	Maintenance Minor Water Supplies	800	800		e, m
	TOTAL PUBLIC WORKS RECURRENT (NATIVE SERVICES)	£ 16,000	17,333		
	TOTAL PUBLIC WORKS RECURRENT	£ 120,052	126,650	2,402	9,000
	NET DECREASE	£ 6,598			

f. New item  
d. New item transferred from P.W.D. Head

h. Previous provision inadequate.  
m. Explanation in memorandum  
o. Economy

r. 2352 transferred from Head XVII Military

## EXPENDITURE

XXVII

Item No.	Revised Estimate, 1933.	Estimate, 1934.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1934. £	Revised Estimates, 1933. £	Increase. £	Decrease. £	Notes
XXVII.—REGISTRAR-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
1	1	1	*Registrar-General (£1,050)	1,050	1,050			
2	1	1	*Assistant to Registrar-General (£600 by £90 to £720)	720	720			
3	1	1	Accountant (£426 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £600)	494	474	20		r
4	4	5	Clerks (1 Grade A; 2 Grade B; 1 Grade C; and 1 Learner)	1,186	1,108	88		a,d,m
5	8	7	Clerks	1,383	1,485		102	a,c,m
6			Temporary Clerical Assistance		60			a
7			Office Boys and Messengers	73	71	2		a
8			Acting Allowance	40		40		f
Total Personal Emoluments				4,946	4,963			
OTHER CHARGES								
9			Passages	180	335		155	
10			Local Transport and Travelling	90	90			
11			Travelling Allowances	30	30			
12			Water and Conservancy	14	10	4		h
13			Contingencies	40	40			
14			Telegrams and Telephones	35	35			
Total Other Charges				389	540			
REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES SECTION								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS								
15	2		Clerks	456		456		m
Total Personal Emoluments				456				
OTHER CHARGES								
16			Passages	17		17		
17			Contingencies	27		27		
Total Other Charges				44				
Total Registration of Births Deaths and Marriages Section				500				
TOTAL REGISTRAR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT				5,885	5,503	649	317	
NET INCREASE .. £332								

\* Pensionable office.  
a. Normal increments.  
c. Change in holder of post

d. New appointment.  
f. Leave movements.

A. Previous provision inadequate  
m. Explanation in memorandum

## EXPENDITURE

XXVIII, XXIX

Item No.	Revised Estimate, 1933.	Estimate, 1934.	DETAILS.	Estimate 1934 £	Revised Estimates 1933 £	Increase. £	Decrease £	Notes
XXVIII.—RENT AND INTEREST TO H.H. THE SULTAN OF ZANZIBAR								
Rent of Coast Line				10,000	10,000			
Interest on £200,000 at 3%				6,000	6,000			
Total				16,000	16,000			
XXIX.—SECRETARIAT, LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, AND NATIVE AFFAIRS.								
1	1	1	*Colonial Secretary (£2,200)	2,200	2,200			
2			*Chief Native Commissioner (£1,450)	1,450		1,450		i,m
3	1	1	*Deputy Colonial Secretary (£1,350)	1,350	1,350			c,m
4	1	1	*Senior Assistant Colonial Secretary (£1,200)	1,200	1,200			
5			*Assistant Colonial Secretary (£1,000)					i,m,j
6	2	4	*Assistant Secretaries (£720 by £30 to £840, by £40 to £920)	3,030	1,685	1,345		2,i,m
7	1	1	*Establishment Officer (£720 by £30 to £840)	840	840			
8	1	1	*Assistant Establishment Officer (£500 by £25 to £600)	600	600			
9	8	12	*European Clerks (2 Grade A; 3 Grade B; 7 Grade C and Learners)	2,814	1,820	984		a,m,2
10	1	1	Telephone Operator	180	180			m
11			Allowance to Governor's Deputy at £1 per diem	80	80			
12			Acting Allowances	84	10	74		f,m
Total European Staff Personal Emoluments				13,828	9,791			
ASIATIC STAFF.								
13	1	1*	*Chief Establishment Clerk	360	360			
14	12	13	Clerks	3,044	2,654	390		a,i,m,2
15			Shorthand Allowance	18	10	8		
Total Asiatic Staff Personal Emoluments				3,422	3,024			
AFRICAN STAFF.								
16	1	2	Clerks (Grade 1)	150	63	87		a,f,m
17	1	1	Clerk (Learner)	39	39			m
18			Office boys and Sweeper	149	125	24		
Total African Staff Personal Emoluments				338	227			
Total Secretariat Personal Emoluments				17,588	13,042			
Carried forward ..				£ 17,588	13,042	4,546		

\* Pensionable office.  
Normal increments.  
Change in title of post

f. Leave movements.  
m. Explanation in memorandum  
j. Post in abeyance.

t. Transferred from Head II, Administration  
c. Present holder pensionable

Item No.	Revised Estimates, 1933.	Estimates, 1934.	DETAILS	Estimates, 1934.	Revised Estimates, 1933.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
XXIX.—SECRETARIAT—(Contd.)								
		£ 17,588	Brought forward ..	13,042	4,546			
OTHER CHARGES.								
		520	Passages	752			232	
19		390	Local Transport and Travelling	190	200			
20		25	Travelling Allowances	15	10			
21		40	Advertisements, Communiques, etc	10		50		
22		110	Telephones	60				
23		20	Office Equipment	20				
24			Contingencies—					
25		£ 31	Library					
		£ 35	Conservancy, Water, etc	168	125	43		
		£ 12	Uniforms					
		£ 90	Incidentals					
			Total Other Charges ..	1,243	1,172			
		£	TOTAL SECRETARIAT ..	18,831	14,214			
LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL								
26	1	1	*Clerk of Legislative Council (£720 by £30 to £840, by £40 to £920)	720	720			
27	2	2	Reporters (£400 by £20 to £600)	969	961	8		
28			Relief Reporter	100		100		
29	1	1	Clerk (Grade C)	300	300			
			Total Legislative Council Personal Emoluments ..	2,089	1,981			
OTHER CHARGES.								
			Passages	284		284		
30			Local Transport and Travelling	40	30	10		
31			Travelling Allowances	5	5			
32			Telephones	30	30			
33			Allowances, etc. to Unofficial Members of Executive and Legislative Councils	3,000	3,000			
34			Rent of Memorial Hall ..	200	200			
35			Contingencies	20	20			
36			Expenses of Elections	100		100		
37			TOTAL OTHER CHARGES ..	3,679	3,285			
			TOTAL LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL ..	5,768	5,266			
			TOTAL SECRETARIAT AND LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL ..	24,599	19,480	5,351	232	
			NET INCREASE ..	£5,119				

\* Pensions office.  
a. Normal increments.

e. Change in holder of post.  
n. New item

f. Leave movements.  
m. Explanation in memorandum

Item No.	Revised Estimates, 1933.	Estimates, 1934.	DETAILS	Estimates, 1934.	Revised Estimates, 1933.	Increase	Decrease	Notes
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
XXX.—STATISTICAL DEPARTMENTS.								
NATIVE REGISTRATION SECTION.								
European Staff.								
1	1	1	*Chief Registrar of Natives (£600 by £30 to £720)	720	720			m
12	1	1	*Assistant Registrar of Natives (£500 by £20 to £600)	500	600		100	c
3	1	1	European Junior Clerk	240	206	34		a, h
Non-European Staff								
19	15		Clerks (Asian)	3,158	4,224		1,066	
51	41		African Clerks & Learners	1,695	2,442		747	
6			Supernumeraries					
11	2		Office Boys	80	18	12		
67			Leave pay to Retrenched and Retired Officers	538		538		
STATISTICAL SECTION								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
4			Statistician		384		384	
1			Stenographer (Grade B)		240		240	
7	1		Mechanic, Statistical Machinery	228	240		12	g, m
1			Clerk, Migration Work		171		171	
CLERICAL ASSISTANCE.								
1			Computer		180		180	
1	1		Machine Operator	240	240			
1			Lady Key Punch Operator	120			120	
1			Asiatic Clerk		114		114	
1			Asiatic Clerk		96		96	
1			Asiatic Clerk		96		96	
1			Temporary Clerk		74		74	
1			Office boy.		3		3	
				7,349	10,171			
REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS SECTION.								
			Statistical Clerk—European					
			Statistical Clerk—Asiatic					
			Statistical Clerk—Asiatic					
FINGER PRINT BUREAU.								
European Staff.								
1			*Officer in Charge (£600 by £36 to £720 by £30 to £840)		840		840	
Non-European Staff.								
26			Clerks		4,482		4,482	
			Technical Allowances		448		448	
			Office boys		36		36	
			Total Personal Emoluments ..	7,349	15,977			
			Carried forward £	7,349	15,977	584	9,212	

Pensions office  
Normal increments

c. Change in holder of post  
g. Previously overestimated

h. Previous provision inadequate  
m. Explanation in memorandum

## EXPENDITURE

XXX

Item No.	Revised Estimate 1933	Estimate 1934	Estimates, 1934	Revised Estimates, 1933	Increase	Decrease	Notes
	£	£	£	£	£	£	
	XXX—STATISTICAL DEPARTMENTS—(Contd.)						
	Brought forward	£ 7,349	15,977	584	9,212		
	OTHER CHARGES.						
	STATISTICAL SECTION						
	Charges for Offices		60		60		
	Telephones		5		5		
	Travelling and Office Contingencies and Carriage of Goods		190		190		
9	Rent of Statistical Machines	654	654				
	NATIVE REGISTRATION SECTION						
10	Passages	449	376	74			f
11	Electric Current	36		36			e
12	Hollerith Registration and Finger Print Material	114		114			e o
13	Local Transport and Travelling	90	115		25		
14	Travelling Allowances	90	20				
15	Conservancy fees and water rates	33	45		12		
16	Uniforms	3	1		2		
17	Carriage of Goods	10	20		10		
18	Contingencies	36	48		12		o
19	Telephones	31	25		6		
	Telegrams		12		12		
	Postal Charges		35		35		
	REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS SECTION.						
	Purchase of Births and Deaths Registers						
	Local Transport and Travelling						
	Conservancy and Water Rate						
	Carriage of Goods						
	Contingencies						
	Telephone						
	Telegrams						
	Postage						
	Total Other Charges						
	Total Registration of Births and Deaths Section	£					
	FINGER PRINT BUREAU						
	Contingencies		15		15		
	Passages		252		252		
	Local Transport and Travelling		90		90		
	Travelling Allowances		5		5		
	Finger Print Material		40		40		
	Telephones		14		14		
	Postage		4		4		
	Total Other Charges	£ 1,476	2,025				
	Total Statistical, Native Registration and Finger Print Sections	£ 8,825	18,002				
	Carried forward	£ 8,825	18,002	816	9,993		

c. New item

f. Leave movements.

o. Economy

## EXPENDITURE

XXX

Item No.	Revised Estimate 1933	Estimate 1934	Estimates, 1934	Revised Estimates, 1933	Increase	Decrease	Notes
	£	£	£	£	£	£	
	XXX—STATISTICAL DEPARTMENTS—(Contd.)						
	Brought forward	£ 8,825	18,002	816	9,993		
	REGISTRATION OF DOMESTIC SERVANTS. PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.						
20	Deputy Registrar Domestic Servants	600		600			m, s, x
1	European Clerk (Grade A)		500		500		
21	Asian Clerk	264	787		523		2, 4
3	African Clerks and Learners		138		138		a
1	Office Orderly		12		12		
22	Temporary Clerical Assistance	280		280			
	Total Personal Emoluments	1,144	1,437				
	OTHER CHARGES.						
23	Local Transport and Travelling	50	15	35			
24	Travelling Allowances	30					
	Uniforms		1		1		
	Contingencies, Forms, Stationery and Publicity		12		12		
	Telephones		7		7		
	Total Other Charges	80	35				
	Total Registration of Domestic Servants' Section	1,224	1,472				
	METEOROLOGICAL SERVICES.						
25	Contribution to Central Fund	1,400	1,400				
26	Forecast Service of Telegrams	260	260				
	Total Meteorological Services	1,660	1,660				
	TOTAL STATISTICAL DEPARTMENTS	£ 11,709	21,134	1,761	11,186		
	NET DECREASE	£ 9,425					

n. Normal increments  
 o. Change in holder of post  
 p. Post abolished

m. Explanation in memorandum  
 s. Approximately 1/3rd of the time of this officer is employed in the Native Registration section

x. Present holder pensionable

Item No.	Revised Estimates, 1934.	Estimates, 1934.	Revised Estimates, 1933.	Increase.	Decrease.	No.
	£	£	£	£	£	
<b>XXXI—TRADE AND INFORMATION OFFICE</b>						
<i>Trade Information and Publicity Bureau</i>						
<i>(a) Expenditure in London</i>						
<i>(b) " Kenya</i>						
1			3,550		3,550	
2			250		250	
3						
4						
		1,150		1,150		
		1,000		1,000		
	1	2,200		2,200		
		350		350		
		£ 4,700	3,800	4,700	3,800	
		NET INCREASE £900				
<b>XXXII—TREASURY.</b>						
<b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.</b>						
<b>EUROPEAN</b>						
1	1	4,450	1,450			
2	1	1,000	1,000			
3	1	920	920			
4	3	2,482	2,422	60		
5	6	2,046	2,466		420	
6	4	4,716	4,454		262	
7	6					
8	4					
9		50	50			
10		50	50			
11		110	300		190	
		12,824	13,142			
<b>NON-EUROPEAN</b>						
12			104		104	
13	1	360	360			
14	1	360	360			
15	27	6,843	6,798	45		
16	1	93	90		3	
17		200	200			
		7,856	7,912			
		20,680	21,054			
		20,680	21,054	370	744	

\* Pensionable office.  
 a. Normal increments.  
 d. New appointment.  
 e. Allowance abolished.  
 f. Receives £150 as Currency Officer.  
 g. Post in absence.  
 h. Post abolished.

i. Receives £75 as Deputy Currency Officer and £20 as representative of the Ministry of Prisons.  
 m. Explanation in memorandum.  
 n. Receives £60 as Senior Assistant Currency Officer.

p. One receives £50 as 2nd Assistant Currency Officer.  
 r. Reimbursed.  
 y. Present holder non-pensionable.

Item No.	Revised Estimates, 1934.	Estimates, 1934.	Revised Estimates, 1933.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£	£	£	£	
<b>XXXII—TREASURY—(Contd.).</b>						
<i>Brought forward</i> £ 20,680						
<b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.</b>						
<i>—(Contd.)</i>						
<b>OTHER CHARGES.</b>						
18		1,054	1,054			
19		330	330			
20		85	85			
21		135	135			
22						
		£ 8				
		£ 164				
		£ 25				
		£ 45				
		242	242			
		1,846	1,846			
		£ 22,526	22,900			
<b>CENTRAL REVENUE OFFICE</b>						
23	1	840	840			
24	2	720	720			
25	8	2,093	2,093			
26	8	660	660			
27	4	500	500			
28		55	55			
		4,868				
<b>OTHER CHARGES</b>						
29		120	120			
30		75	75			
31		100	100			
32		100	100			
33		150	150			
34		150	150			
		695				
		5,563				
		28,089	22,900	5,933	744	
		NET INCREASE .. £5189				
<b>XXXIIa—TREASURY EXTRA-ORDINARY.</b>						
			200		200	
			200		200	
		NET DECREASE .. £200				

\* Pensionable office.

m. Explanation in memorandum

n. Present holder pensionable

## XXXIII.—PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY.

DETAILS	Original Estimate	Revised Estimate (if any)	Action taken to 31-12-32	Estimated amount spent to 31-12-33	AMOUNT REQUIRED IN 1934		Estimate, 1934	Name
					Approved Works			
					Revotes	New Provision		
BUILDINGS.								
1. Extension of Pumwani Hospital...	200					200	200	
WATER SUPPLIES AND DRAINAGE.								
2. Miscellaneous Water Supplies, Drainage Schemes, etc.					1,000	1,000	1,000	
ROADS AND BRIDGES.								
3. Mari-Suna Road	700			1,000		500	500	
4. Nairobi-Namanga Road	4,000					500	500	
5. Roads in North Kavirondo						2,000	2,000	
6. Kakamega Township Roads						200	200	
MISCELLANEOUS.								
7. Replacement of Mechanical Plant						1,000	1,000	
8. Furniture for New Buildings						650	650	
9. Town Plots, Roads and Drains						800	800	
10. Minor Works						2,038	2,038	
TOTAL, PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY	£	£		£1,000		£9,868	£9,868	

p. New meters to be bought from this post.

q. To cover cost of construction of roads and drains on site of some plots.

r. Explanation in Memorandum.

Provision in 1933, £13,583. Decrease £4,645

## EXPENDITURE

Item No.	DETAILS.	Revised Estimate, 1933.	Revised Estimate, 1934.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes
		£	£			
XXXIV.—COLONIAL DEVELOPMENT FUND.						
1	Veterinary Scholarship Scheme	690	750		60	a
2	Livestock Research Station, Naivasha	1,500	1,500			b
	<i>Experiments in Locust Control</i>		3,250		3,250	c, m
3	Tsetse fly Control	3,020	670	2,350		d
	<i>Extension Nairobi Aerodrome</i>		2,000		2,000	e
4	Colonial Forest Services	356		356		f
	TOTAL	5,566	8,170	2,706	5,310	
	DECREASE <u>£2,604</u>					

d. £290 to be recovered from the Colonial Development Fund.

e. £1,500 to be recovered from the Colonial Development Fund.

f. Field of experiment transferred from Kenya.

g. £2,700 to be recovered from Colonial Development Fund, £330 unspent balance 1933, re-voled.

h. Scheme completed.

i. Free Grant

m. Explanation in Memorandum.

***Appendices***



## APPENDIX B.

## STATEMENT PARTLY ESTIMATED OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES ON 31st DECEMBER, 1933

LIABILITIES	AMOUNT	ASSETS	AMOUNT
Revised Estimates of Expenditure, 1933 (partly estimated and partly actual)	£ 3,194,722	Excess of Assets over Liabilities on 31st December, 1932	£ 252,034
Estimated Excess of Assets over Liabilities on 31st December, 1933	166,162	Revised Estimates of Revenue, 1933 (partly actual and partly estimated)	3,108,850
Total	£ 3,360,884	Total	£ 3,360,884

## APPENDIX C.

## ESTIMATED STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT AND BALANCES FOR 1934

Estimated opening balance (surplus) on 31st December, 1933, <i>vide</i> Appendix B	£ 166,162		
Proposed Expenditure 1934	3,188,041		
Estimated Revenue, 1934		3,498,973	
Estimated closing balance on 31st December, 1934		177,094	
TOTAL	£ 3,365,135	£ 3,365,135	

## APPENDIX D.

## DETAILS OF PENSIONS

Post Occupied	Date of Retirement	Name of Pensioner	Estimates for 1934		
			£	£	
PENSIONS GENERAL					
EUROPEAN STAFF					
			£	s	d
Capt., 129 Baluchis Regt. Collector	3-9-1902	Capt. C. O. Tanner (Wound Pension)	50	0	0
Provincial Commissioner	24-7-1906	J. J. Bull-Anderson	146	13	6
Commander, S.S. Juba	28-3-1910	S. S. Bagge, C.M.G.	225	12	6
Assistant Auditor	16-7-1910	W. Wilson	220	8	0
Chief Engineer, S.S. Juba	17-7-1910	E. M. Knox	10	16	10
Asst. Loco. Superintendent Uganda Railway	29-12-1910	F. M. A. Byrnes	207	10	0
District Commissioner	1-11-1911	J. H. Pennuddack	168	15	0
Medical Officer	24-10-1910	N. E. F. Corbett	177	14	0
Matron, European Hospital	8-11-1913	Dr. H. A. Bodeker	223	6	8
Treasury Assistant	4-6-1914	Miss K. E. Stollard	34	9	8
Medical Officer	2-12-1914	H. J. Ingram	3	0	0
District Commissioner	11-7-1915	H. T. Powell	12	12	4
Senior Medical Officer	22-2-1916	Dr. R. E. Drake Brockman	21	13	4
Assistant Auditor	27-2-1916	E. L. Pearson	266	13	4
Director of Transport and P.I. Officer	16-5-1916	Miss E. E. Lyons (Mrs. Fitzgerald)	44	5	6
Asst. Chief Accountant, Uganda Railway	1-8-1916	Dr. L. D. Lowley	187	18	5
District Commissioner	16-8-1916	C. P. Isaac	3	16	0
Chief Officer, S.S. Juba	29-10-1916	D. D. Waller	254	7	6
Supervisor, Female Postal Clerks and Telegraphists	10-1-1917	J. W. Heaton	7	6	8
Accountant, G.P.O.	19-3-1917	G. N. Criford	164	17	9
General Manager, Uganda Ry.	14-2-1918	E. K. D. May	98	0	0
Medical Officer	15-2-1918	Miss M. E. Francis	17	18	7
Assistant Transport Officer	7-10-1918	R. H. Long	72	4	5
District Engineer, Uganda Ry	27-10-1918	B. Eastwood, C.M.G.	944	1	3
Superintendent of Police	4-11-1918	Dr. N. M. Leys	149	2	3
District Loco. Superintendent, Uganda Railway	4-12-1918	Dr. R. Small	266	13	4
Chief Engineer, Uganda Railway	20-1-1919	H. C. G. Giles	205	6	8
District Commissioner	1-6-1919	C. S. Hunter	459	19	4
Asst. Traffic Manager, Uganda Railway	1-7-1919	Lt. Col. W. Rigby, D.S.O.	286	13	4
Chief Justice	9-7-1919	B. L. Bremner	378	0	0
Senior Sanitation Officer	22-10-1919	A. F. Church	598	15	5
Forester	28-11-1919	R. Edmondson	262	4	5
Asst. Veterinary Officer	28-12-1919	Capt. J. B. Ellard	185	15	7
Deputy P.M.O.	7-1-1920	W. Pickford	225	1	4
Chief of Customs	13-3-1920	J. M. Pearson	174	4	5
Senior Sanitation Officer	19-6-1920	R. Barton-Wright	558	5	7
Forester	1-8-1920	Dr. J. A. Haran, C.M.G.	632	10	0
Asst. Traffic Manager, Uganda Railway	16-9-1920	Sir R. W. Hamilton	1,265	0	0
Senior Sanitation Officer	14-9-1920	W. Fellows	92	0	0
Forester	8-12-1920	K. R. F. H. Skene	394	13	4
Asst. Traffic Manager, Uganda Railway	30-12-1920	Sir W. J. Radford	632	10	0
Provincial Commissioner	31-12-1920	G. H. Minshall	129	16	0
Commander, Uganda Railway	4-2-1921	J. W. Sweeney	392	10	11
Marine	1-3-1921	C. W. Hobbly, C.M.G.	666	3	4
Chief Veterinary Officer	1-4-1921	L. J. P. Vercher, R.N.R.	207	0	0
Collector of Customs	6-4-1921	Col. R. J. Storey, C.B.E., D.S.O.	545	16	8
Assistant Chief Secretary	27-4-1921	H. M. Tarrant	147	5	0
District Station Master, Uganda Railway	28-4-1921	W. J. Monson	616	0	0
Deputy P.M.O. and Chief Telegraph Engineer	5-6-1921	E. H. Bifen	61	6	5
Senior Assk. Secretary	19-6-1921	L. E. Caine	342	12	6
Deputy Dir. of Public Works	4-8-1921	Capt. A. G. Luckman	265	5	0
Superintending Engineer, Uganda Railway Marine	17-8-1921	W. P. Martin	161	10	0
	14-9-1921	W. Blain	414	0	0
		R. Grant	385	0	0
Carried forward					
			14,741		

(1) £147,500 is the Common share.

## APPENDIX D.—contd.

## DETAILS OF PENSIONS

Post Occupied	Date of Retirement	Name of Pensioner	Estimates for 1934	£
<i>Brought forward</i>			£	14,741
<i>EUROPEAN STAFF—Contd.</i>			£	s.
District Engineer, Uganda Rly.	3-11-1921	W. M. Griess	507 5 0	507
Chief Storekeeper, Uganda Rly.	3-11-1921	A. W. Reed	500 0 0	500
Chief Native Commissioner	23-11-1921	Colonel J. Ainsworth, C.M.G.	1,121 5 0	1,121
Paymaster, 3rd K.A.R.	22-12-1921	C. A. Armistead	213 15 0	214
Poll Tax Clerk	1-1-1922	J. S. Hall	166 8 5	166
Office Superintendent, Public W.	1-2-1922	G. B. W. Alexander	153 0 0	153
European Clerk, Land Dept.	1-4-1922	H. Vickerstaff	62 14 2	(1) 63
Superintendent, Inland Revenue	9-4-1922	S. Sanderson	375 0 0	375
Administrative Officer, 1st Grade	21-4-1922	L. Talbot-Smith	396 10 0	397
2nd Class Tel. Inspector	22-4-1922	J. S. Bignell	17 8 5	17
Superintendent of Police	24-4-1922	C. S. Long-Innes	322 18 4	323
Asst. Commissioner of Police	12-5-1922	Lt. Col. C. S. Riddick	29 6 8	29
Senior Assistant-Treasurer	29-5-1922	A. Smith	337 10 0	338
Inspector General of Police	30-6-1922	Brig.-Gen. W. F. S. Edwards, C.B.	328 6 8	328
European Clerk, Agric. Dept.	20-8-1922	C.M.G., D.S.O.	118 13 4	119
Chief Accountant, G.P.O.	23-9-1922	J. Mortimer	109 13 4	110
Assistant Land Officer	30-9-1922	A. D. Ayre	322 13 4	323
Office Supdt., Medical Dept.	12-10-1922	C. H. Campbell	155 0 0	155
Asst. Postmaster-General	31-10-1922	R. Stanley, M.B.E.	286 0 0	286
Nursing Sister, Medical Dept.	7-11-1922	J. J. Killingbeck	77 10 0	78
Commissioner of Police	18-11-1922	Miss H. M. Whitburn	485 6 8	485
Director of Land Surveys	29-11-1922	Lt.-Col. W. K. Notley, D.S.O.	433 6 8	433
Supervisor of Telegraphs	9-12-1922	A. E. Townsend	13 5 0	13
Asst. Chief Acct., K.U.R. & H.	22-12-1922	Miss M. B. Barr (Mrs. Baker)	7 8 7	7
Superintendent of Police	24-12-1922	J. W. Heaton	315 15 2	(2) 316
General Manager, Uganda Rly.	2-1-1923	J. P. Moore	889 16 8	890
Electric Inspector, Postal Dept.	7-1-1923	S. Cooper	66 9 0	66
Senior Dental Surgeon	17-1-1923	W. J. Branwell	269 6 8	269
Superintendent of Police	17-1-1923	Dr. V. G. L. Van Someren	361 13 4	362
Government Printer	19-1-1923	Major R. W. B. Robertson-Eustace, D.S.O.	252 0 0	252
Traffic Manager, Uganda Rly.	2-2-1923	E. W. Trim	605 15 0	606
Provincial Clerk	2-2-1923	E. G. Wilson, C.B.E.	106 13 4	107
Fosterer	4-3-1923	G. M. Longmore	119 8 2	(3) 119
Superintendent, Busoga Railway	26-3-1923	T. Hawking	81 3 4	81
Director of Public Works	3-4-1923	Commander C. C. Garrett, R.N.R.	869 6 8	869
Senior Commissioner	2-5-1923	W. McGregor Ross	826 13 4	827
Auditor	4-5-1923	J. W. T. McClellan, C.M.G.	830 4 9	830
Senior Medical Officer	22-5-1923	Lt.-Col. H. G. E. Barnes, C.B.E.	490 10 0	491
1st Grade Administration Officer	28-5-1923	Dr. F. L. Henderson	352 0 0	352
Postmaster, Postal Department	28-5-1923	Lt.-Col. W. E. H. Barrett	222 6 8	222
Executive Engineer	6-6-1923	S. C. Dawson	469 13 4	469
Permit Officer, Agric. Dept.	9-6-1923	G. H. Creswell	187 16 6	188
Postal Clerk and Telegraphist	10-6-1923	J. E. Banks	90 13 4	91
Medical Officer	12-6-1923	Miss A. Parker	308 0 0	308
Accountant, Public Works	29-6-1923	Dr. T. F. Lumb	164 6 8	164
Deputy Director, Public Works	11-7-1923	J. S. McGraw	231 0 0	231
Headmistress	13-7-1923	W. H. Tanner	158 13 4	159
Medical Officer	20-7-1923	Miss A. B. Keddie	261 6 4	261
Government Architect	29-7-1923	Dr. C. A. Wiggins, C.M.G.	150 0 0	(4) 150
Matron, European Hospital	12-8-1923	C. Raud-Overy	763 0 0	763
Senior Commissioner	14-8-1923	Ms. E. R. Barrett	715 0 0	715
Dy. Principal Medical Officer	16-8-1923	F. W. Isaac	366 11 8	367
Chief Storekeeper, P.W.D.	17-8-1923	Dr. C. L. Chevallier	404 3 4	404
Telegraph Engineer	24-8-1923	Dr. W. O. Prichard	427 10 0	428
1st Grade Administration Officer	7-10-1923	C. W. Gregory, M.B.E.	513 6 8	513
Game Warden	10-10-1923	J. K. Creighton	442 0 0	442
Supervisor of Customs	13-10-1923	C. S. Hemsted	1 16 8	(5) 2
<i>Carried forward</i>			£	33,747

(1) £11-5-10 per annum commuted for land grant from 1st January, 1924.  
 (2) £165-8-10 per annum commuted for land grant from 1st January, 1924.

(3) £26-8-6 per annum commuted for land grant from 1st January, 1924.

(4) £3-13-8 per annum commuted for land grant from the 1st January, 1924.

(5) £1-16-8 is the common share.

## APPENDIX D.—contd.

## DETAILS OF PENSIONS

Post Occupied	Date of Retirement	Name of Pensioner	Estimates for 1934	£
<i>Brought forward</i>			£	33,747
<i>EUROPEAN STAFF—Contd.</i>			£	s.
Chief Quarantine Officer, Agric. Department	17-10-1923	Lt.-Col. C. A. Neave	226 18 5	(1) 227
Senior Commissioner	26-10-1923	C. R. W. Lane	626 13 4	627
Registrar of Titles	5-11-1923	L. Lea	227 6 8	227
Chief Draughtsman, Land Dept.	13-11-1923	G. J. B. Panting	258 6 8	258
Assistant District Commissioner	2-12-1923	H. R. Tate	753 13 4	754
Assistant Mistress	9-12-1923	H. Silberrad	43 10 0	44
Manager, Kabete Farm	19-12-1923	Miss E. A. Marshall	112 0 0	112
Asst. Storekeeper, F.W.D.	20-12-1923	J. Johnston	275 0 0	275
Superintendent of Police	21-12-1923	R. H. T. Blunt	204 3 4	204
Senior Asst. Conservator of Forests	21-12-1923	Capt. C. S. Cary	290 0 0	290
Workshop Manager, Uganda Rly. Colonial Secretary	29-12-1923	W. B. Jackson	425 0 0	425
Senior Medical Officer	4-1-1924	F. C. Ford	171 0 0	171
Treasurer	1-2-1924	Sir C. C. Bowring, K.C.M.G., K.B.E.	1,452 14 3	1,453
Inspector of Police	5-2-1924	Dr. J. T. C. Johnson	253 3 4	253
Local Auditor	26-2-1924	H. A. Smallwood	64 18 1	65
Commander, "Lan" Steamer, Uganda Railway	28-4-1924	A. Meaden	266 0 5	266
District Engineer, Uganda Rly.	23-4-1924	J. H. Sinclair, C.M.G., C.B.E.	33 0 0	33
1st Grade Administration Officer	1-6-1924	Comdr. G. W. Bruce, R.E.	162 10 0	163
Magistrate	6-6-1924	W. J. McJannett	110 0 0	110
Chief Engineer, Uganda Rly.	8-6-1924	F. G. Hamilton	369 5 0	369
Headmaster	9-6-1924	Sir W. M. Carter, C.B.E.	25 16 0	26
Inspector of Police	17-10-1924	C. Bennett	141 11 8	142
Superintendent of Police	24-10-1924	R. A. Low	127 10 6	128
1st Grade Administration Officer	28-10-1924	A. Mackie	80 13 3	81
Supdt., Lake Albert Marine	19-11-1924	Capt. G. E. Smith	216 13 4	217
Superintendent, Lunatic Asylum	26-11-1924	N. A. Kenyon-Stancy	439 3 4	439
Sub-Engineer, Post and Telegraph	17-2-1925	Comdr. G. F. Dugdale, R.N.	144 0 0	144
Inspector of Police	18-2-1925	W. Henfrey	137 8 0	137
Commissioner of Police	23-2-1925	Mrs. L. A. Henfrey	106 4 6	107
1st Grade Administration Officer	27-5-1925	M. A. Black	215 2 9	215
Headmaster	4-6-1925	J. MacLennan	125 8 0	125
Port Captain	9-7-1925	F. D. Tyssen	612 10 0	613
Town Magistrate	1-8-1925	Lt.-Col. F. W. Bell, V.C.	304 0 0	304
Asst. Commissioner of Police	9-9-1925	T. J. A. Salmon	201 17 6	202
1st Grade Administration Officer	18-10-1925	H. W. Turner	210 0 0	210
Staff Officer, Defence Force	19-10-1925	G. F. M. Ennis	28 3 6	28
Senior Asst. Postmaster General	8-12-1925	J. C. Dehiley	459 16 8	460
Marine Superintendent	10-12-1925	R. Weeks	478 6 8	478
District Commissioner	11-12-1925	Major J. C. Ward, O.B.E.	470 0 0	470
Dist. Loco. Supdt., K.U.R. & H.	11-2-1926	W. Pearson	368 17 8	(2) 369
Sanitary Inspector	15-2-1926	R. M. Reynolds	241 10 0	242
1st Grade Administration Officer	26-2-1926	A. W. Fuller Matland	306 0 0	306
Conservator of Forests	2-3-1926	G. F. W. Hartnell	187 16 8	188
1st Grade Administration Officer	1-5-1926	E. E. Williams	144 17 1	145
Prison Warden	1-7-1926	F. S. F. Traill	1,035 0 0	1,035
Asst. Superintendent of Police	19-7-1926	E. Battacombe	885 10 0	886
Quartermaster of Police	16-8-1926	H. H. Horne	520 4 0	520
District Commissioner	22-8-1926	A. R. Claiden	20 2 0	20
Statistical Officer	10-10-1926	H. G. Ruscoe	179 18 4	180
Clerk	16-10-1926	G. W. Richardson	332 19 10	333
Assistant Land Officer	18-10-1926	Sir Geoffrey Archer, K.C.M.G.	109 13 4	110
Veterinary Officer	17-12-1926	L. D. Carpentier	405 0 0	405
Town Magistrate	10-2-1927	R. H. Hampson	233 7 0	233
Assistant P.M.G.	1-4-1927	Mark Solomons	123 15 0	124
Supdt., Government Press	16-6-1927	A. W. Carter	264 8 0	264
Printer, K.U.R. & H.	29-7-1927	Sir Skinner Turner	20 4 0	20
Commander Lake Steamers	3-9-1927	G. P. Lewis	256 10 0	257
Telegraph Inspector	7-10-1927	J. Leary	132 17 10	133
	23-10-1927	R. Hill	43 2 11	43
	16-11-1927	E. C. Bosanquet	139 7 6	139
		H. W. Large	107 18 5	(3) 108
<i>Carried forward</i>			£	50,103

(1) £23-7-0 per annum commuted for land grant from the 1st January, 1924; raised to £110-11-8 from 1st May, 1926.

(2) Common share of pension £30-10-9.  
 (3) £107-1-5 is the Kenya share of pension.

## APPENDIX D.—contd.

## DETAILS OF PENSIONS

Post Occupied	Date of Retirement	Name of Pensioner	Estimates for 1934	
			£	s. d.
		<i>Brought forward</i>	81,893	
		<i>EUROPEAN STAFF—Contd.</i>		
		<i>L. E. d.</i>		
		<i>V. Sutcliffe</i>	31	17 11
		<i>R. D. W. Crookart</i>	125	16 10
		<i>A. C. Arnold</i>	98	18 0
		<i>A. C. Hunter</i>	312	12 2
		<i>Dr. N. P. Jewell, O.B.E., M.C.</i>	476	17 8
		<i>I. J. Cooke</i>	146	19 4
		<i>H. Ogden</i>	147	13 4
		<i>R. A. Poulton</i>	383	11 0
		<i>R. A. W. Hoys</i>	94	10 6
		<i>J. C. W. Hoys</i>	94	10 6
		<i>Capt. A. N. Newton</i>	107	12 5
		<i>W. F. Woods</i>	107	4 6
		<i>Comdr. F. M. Jenkins, M.C.</i>	222	19 6
		<i>T. Neilson</i>	100	10 10
		<i>L. E. Harrison</i>	184	14 2
		<i>J. E. McNaughten</i>	215	13 10
		<i>H. A. Swan</i>	106	0 11
		<i>R. Robson</i>	93	17 11
		<i>E. Wilkinson</i>	185	4 2
		<i>I. R. Templeton</i>	277	11 11
		<i>W. A. Andrews</i>	130	1 5
		<i>C. W. G. Lane</i>	118	5 8
		<i>W. McDonald</i>	469	16 0
		<i>A. W. B. Northern</i>	28	8 3
		<i>C. A. V. Hall</i>	28	8 3
		<i>W. Kerr, D.C.M.</i>	110	10 8
		<i>F. M. Lamb</i>	125	16 10
		<i>Capt. S. H. Whitworth</i>	452	7 7
		<i>Dr. S. H. Peacock</i>	264	14 1
		<i>Dr. S. H. Peacock</i>	71	13 4
		<i>S. H. Pickering</i>	757	16 8
		<i>S. A. Houl</i>	192	3 2
		<i>Sir. A. H. S. S. K. R. F. M.C.</i>	697	6 6
		<i>H. W. Borrow</i>	410	1 3
		<i>I. O. Gower</i>	420	3 10
		<i>A. B. Balmir</i>	406	13 0
		<i>J. H. S. Noon</i>	331	11 11
		<i>H. Pickwood</i>	276	9 9
		<i>V. G. Cole</i>	173	7 3
		<i>Comdr. F. R. Hemsted, R.D., R.N.R.</i>	109	0 6
		<i>H. F. Dean</i>	133	5 10
		<i>C. J. W. Voldeker</i>	354	13 2
		<i>J. W. Snow</i>	24	12 4
		<i>F. C. Birdie</i>	78	17 11
		<i>T. Walker, O.B.E.</i>	391	7 1
		<i>C. S. Bunney</i>	272	2 2
		<i>S. H. Ransay</i>	109	3 1
		<i>Major H. E. Smith, M.C.</i>	20	2 4
		<i>Lt. Comdr. F. C. Greenwood, R.N.R.</i>	64	3 10
		<i>T. R. Wilson, D.C.M.</i>	143	17 11
		<i>Dr. P. A. Clearkin</i>	167	13 6
		<i>G. M. Castle-Smith</i>	462	11 8
		<i>J. F. O'Farrell</i>	282	5 1
		<i>J. F. Downey</i>	313	11 11
		<i>H. W. Gauld</i>	80	16 3
		<i>A. Walter</i>	206	14 11
		<i>W. McHandy, M.A., O.B.E.</i>	170	4 6
		<i>A. Kane</i>	265	7 5
		<i>J. D. Ritchie</i>	231	5 5
		<i>G. P. Ellis</i>	42	11 4
		<i>W. A. McClelland</i>	107	10 1
		<i>B. L. Cooper</i>	238	6 8
		<i>E. J. Lewis</i>	244	6 4
		<i>G. R. F. Martin</i>	414	5 7
		<i>Carried forward</i>	95,766	

Post Occupied	Date of Retirement	Name of Pensioner	Estimates for 1934	
			£	s. d.
		<i>Brought forward</i>	95,766	
		<i>EUROPEAN STAFF—Contd.</i>		
		<i>J. Voell</i>	131	16 8
		<i>T. D. Wiles</i>	51	11
		<i>B. Dickinson</i>	135	4 9
		<i>T. R. I. Nestor</i>	344	1 8
		<i>H. B. Hayter</i>	112	5 6
		<i>A. G. Stevens</i>	67	16 0
		<i>M. A. Stewart</i>	43	7 10
		<i>Major H. Ragny</i>	95	7 8
		<i>S. H. Carnell</i>	229	10 5
		<i>A. T. Robinson</i>	73	17 3
		<i>C. M. Johnston, M.C.</i>	476	3 6
		<i>Capt. J. F. Wolsley, D.O.M.S.</i>	65	5 7
		<i>N. Simpson</i>	114	14 11
		<i>B. J. Rand</i>	61	8 10
		<i>H. O. Milne</i>	117	16 2
		<i>H. Blackwell</i>	50	10 0
		<i>A. Poskitt</i>	137	6 0
		<i>G. E. T. Cripps</i>	128	1 6
		<i>A. E. Waddie</i>	135	17 0
		<i>A. E. Webb</i>	91	4 10
		<i>E. W. Dyer</i>	118	2 6
		<i>R. L. Underwood</i>	313	13 0
		<i>R. E. Madge</i>	241	19 8
		<i>Mrs. E. Southey</i>	100	16 11
		<i>A. Brand</i>	120	12 6
		<i>Mrs. E. O. Milne</i>	194	4 10
		<i>R. R. Stock</i>	444	7 6
		<i>J. F. Walker</i>	164	2 6
		<i>A. Stanton</i>	569	19 1
		<i>C. E. Spencer, I.S.O.</i>	47	14 11
		<i>W. E. Knollys</i>	144	19 2
		<i>P. Cairns</i>	96	2 0
		<i>J. T. C. Bradshaw</i>	523	0 0
		<i>Capt. R. C. Wheeler, M.C.</i>		
		<i>F. J. Gosden</i>	521	4 9
		<i>R. G. Stone</i>	490	0 0
		<i>Lt. Col. O. F. Watkins, D.O.M.S.</i>	742	5 10
		<i>Miss M. C. Wiles</i>	178	15 0
		<i>Dr. J. J. Galko</i>	781	12 10
		<i>F. Parker</i>	196	12 6
		<i>TOTAL EUROPEAN STAFF</i>		106,168
		<i>Carried forward</i>	£	106,168

134  
APPENDIX D.—contd.

DETAILS OF PENSIONS

Post Occupied	Date of Retirement	Name of Pensioner	Estimates for 1934	
			£	₹
<i>Brought forward</i>			£	106,168
NON-EUROPEAN STAFF				
			<i>Rs. sts.</i>	<i>₹ s. d.</i>
Chief Clerk, Post Office	21-5-1909	Syed Kassim	624 00	46 16 0
Asst. Paymaster, K.A.R.	12-6-1908	Coqasjee Khambatta	804 00	60 0 0
3rd Grade Clerk, Customs Dept.	20-10-1912	M. X. Dantas	331 32	24 17 0
3rd Grade Clerk, Prisons	15-6-1913	A. M. Rodrigues	364 00	27 6 0
1st Grade Sub-Inspector of Police	15-4-1914	Nadirkhan Ahmed	467 41	35 1 2
Sub-Postmaster	3-11-1914	Deomall	310 37	23 5 7
2nd Gr. Clerk, Provl. Admn.	22-6-1915	P. P. Quiterio	520 00	39 0 0
3rd Grade Clerk, Post Office	7-8-1915	A. P. Meneses	360 00	27 0 0
2nd Grade Clerk, Customs	25-10-1915	Karsondas Hariadas	570 00	42 15 0
2nd Gr. Clerk, Judicial Dept.	4-12-1915	Keshaval V. Dwivedi	810 00	66 0 0
Amporteur Sgt., 3rd K.A.R.	9-4-1916	Phoolshah Ahmed Ali Shah	494 00	37 1 0
Head Clerk and Cashier, Fort and Marine	22-7-1916	G. L. Mankerny	864 00	64 16 0
3rd Grade Clerk, Post Office	27-10-1916	Siri Ram Neb	374 00	28 1 0
Cashier, Transport Dept.	23-11-1916	A. P. Barros	891 32	66 17 0
3rd Grade Clerk, Provl. Admn.	22-6-1917	P. X. Cardinho	341 00	25 11 6
3rd Grade Clerk, 3rd K.A.R.	13-7-1917	Beli Ram	651 00	48 16 6
3rd Grade Clerk, Post Office	28-10-1917	N. J. Desai	636 20	47 14 4
2nd Grade Clerical Interpreter	2-4-1918	Kirparam Nabra	400 00	36 0 0
3rd Grade Clerk, Post Office	12-5-1918	M. J. Carvalho	1,320 00	99 0 0
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	13-7-1918	N. D'Souza	920 00	69 0 0
1st Grade Clerk, Provl. Admn.	24-9-1918	P. C. A. Lobo	1,012 00	75 18 0
2nd Grade Clerk, P.W.D.	9-10-1918	J. C. Pereira	558 00	41 17 0
3rd Grade Clerk, Land Dept.	12-11-1918	E. A. D'Souza	372 00	27 18 0
2nd Grade Clerk, Provl. Admn.	9-4-1919	C. T. D'Costa	792 00	59 8 8
3rd Grade Clerk, Administration	3-5-1919	U. Cordeiro	324 67	21 12 8
Asst. Q.M., 3rd K.A.R.	1-6-1919	Syad Merajuddin	855 00	64 2 6
3rd Grade Clerk, Secretariat	9-7-1919	S. X. Pinto	600 00	45 0 0
Sub-Assistant Surgeon	1-10-1919	S. V. Pantawdiya	1,058 00	79 7 0
3rd Grade Clerk, Provl. Admn.	3-1-1920	J. L. Sequeira	1,697 50	124 6 3
Book-keeper, Treasury	3-11-1919	S. R. Rodrigues	403 00	30 4 6
2nd Grade Clerk, Survey Dept.	3-1-1920	A. J. de Mello	798 00	59 17 0
3rd Grade Clerk, Provl. Admn.	4-1-1920	J. C. Lobo	354 00	26 11 0
3rd Grade Clerk, Secretariat	17-2-1920	J. L. F. Peres da Silva	520 00	44 0 0
3rd Grade Clerk, Treasury	13-4-1920	H. K. Sheth	440 00	33 0 0
3rd Grade Clerk, Post Office	30-6-1920	A. S. Rodrigues	560 00	42 0 0
3rd Grade Clerk, Provl. Admn.	6-7-1920	A. M. Coutinho	520 00	39 0 0
Cashier, Almshouse Conservancy	12-7-1920	Charles F. Faria	1,923 56	96 3 7
2nd Grade Clerk, Post Office	27-7-1920	B. S. Dave	1,814 40	90 14 8
2nd Grade Clerk, Secretariat	31-7-1920	F. J. da Gama	2,381 40	119 1 5
2nd Grade Clerk, Provl. Admn.	10-8-1920	Hector de Souza	1,261 98	63 2 0
Asst. Inspector of Customs	16-8-1920	Udmiram	1,336 00	66 16 10
2nd Grade Clerk, Audit Dept.	5-9-1920	K. V. T. Menon	897 00	44 17 0
Chief Vaccinator, Medical Dept.	1-10-1920	Abdulla Ahmed		
2nd Grade Clerk, I.R. and Conservancy	5-11-1920	F. X. de Souza	2,268 00	113 8 0
3rd Grade Clerk, Treasury	22-11-1920	F. I. Alvares	1,040 00	52 0 0
2nd Grade Clerk, Provl. Admn.	6-12-1920	J. N. Lobo	2,154 60	107 14 8
2nd Grade Clerk, Provl. Admn.	11-12-1920	C. Maciel	2,381 40	119 1 5
2nd Grade Clerk, Audit Dept.	10-1-1921	M. X. Correa	1,128 00	56 5 0
3rd Grade Clerk, Provl. Admn.	13-2-1921	M. M. Shukle	1,040 00	52 0 0
3rd Grade Clerk, Post Office	5-3-1921	A. S. Pinto	960 00	48 0 0
1st Grade Clerical Interpreter	15-5-1921	J. N. Patel	3,228 60	161 5 7
3rd Grade Clerk, P.W.D.	26-5-1921	B. Nunes	1,200 00	60 0 0
2nd Grade Clerk, Provl. Admn.	27-5-1921	C. F. D'Souza	2,268 00	113 8 0
2nd Grade Clerk, Treasury	7-6-1921	C. K. Patel	1,434 98	71 15 0
2nd Grade Clerk, Provl. Admn.	13-6-1921	N. D'Cruz	2,494 80	124 14 10
3rd Grade Clerk, Secretariat	13-7-1921	V. S. Correa	1,200 00	60 0 0
<i>Carried forward</i>			£	3,421
				106,168

(1) Government of India contributes Rs. 28-8-0 per annum towards this pension.  
(2) Government of India contributes Rs. 12-12 per annum towards this pension.

(3) Common share of pension Rs. 102.  
(4) Common share of pension Rs. 36-5-0.  
(5) Common share of pension Rs. 502.

135  
APPENDIX D.—contd.

DETAILS OF PENSIONS

Post Occupied	Date of Retirement	Name of Pensioner	Estimates for 1934	
			£	₹
<i>Brought forward</i>			£	3,421
NON-EUROPEAN STAFF—Contd.				106,168
			<i>Sh. cts.</i>	<i>₹ s. d.</i>
3rd Grade Clerk, Provl. Admn.	29-8-1921	B. N. Madon	960 00	48 0 0
3rd Grade Clerk, Post Office	29-8-1921	M. A. Mascarenhas	1,040 00	52 0 0
2nd Grade Clerk, P.W.D.	3-10-1921	Imam-ud-Din	1,475 60	73 15 8
2nd Grade Clerk, P.W.D.	7-10-1921	M. J. Darookhanawalla	1,110 00	55 10 0
Turner, Uganda Railway	11-10-1921	Bhag Din s/o Jhanda	717 75	35 17 9
2nd Grade Clerk, Post Office	17-10-1921	R. W. Battye	2,494 80	124 14 10
2nd Grade Clerk, Provl. Admn.	9-11-1921	J. C. Braganza (Senior)	2,311 40	115 11 5
3rd Grade Clerk, Customs	9-11-1921	E. P. Nunes	2,000 00	100 0 0
Sub-Assistant Surgeon	21-11-1921	D. S. Tipnis	1,200 00	60 0 0
3rd Grade Clerk, Treasury	18-12-1921	Nandlal M. Mehta	960 00	48 0 0
Sub-Assistant Surgeon	15-4-1922	B. J. Parvati	1,144 00	57 4 0
2nd Grade Clerk, Post Office	22-4-1922	R. K. Mitter	2,041 20	102 1 3
2nd Grade Clerk, Post Office	27-4-1922	S. V. Kilkarni	1,927 60	96 7 10
3rd Grade Clerk, Audit Dept.	8-6-1922	P. G. Peres	960 00	48 0 0
Sub-Assistant Surgeon	8-7-1922	S. F. da Costa	2,000 00	100 0 0
Head Clerk and Accountant, Customs	7-8-1922	Ardeair S. Kapadia	4,704 00	235 4 0
3rd Grade Comp., Govt. Press	11-8-1922	Sayid Hassan	1,162 25	58 2 3
2nd Gr. Sub-Inspector of Police	30-8-1922	Lahda Singh s/o Jhanda Singh	1,881 60	92 11 6
2nd Grade Clerk, Provl. Admn.	2-9-1922	P. D. Barretto	1,474 20	73 14 3
2nd Grade Clerk, Provl. Admn.	20-9-1922	M. C. Fernandes	2,041 20	102 1 3
Assistant Forester	7-10-1922	A. F. Dias	704 00	35 4 0
2nd Grade Clerk, Judicial	18-10-1922	Hamed bin Mohamed	2,247 16	112 7 2
2nd Grade Clerk, Treasury	22-10-1922	D. J. Mendonca	1,641 93	82 2 0
1st Grade Clerk, Secretariat	23-10-1922	T. A. Ribeiro	2,021 00	101 1 0
Assistant Surgeon	11-11-1922	E. J. H. Dorloff	2,624 74	131 0 9
1st Grade Clerk, Treasury	26-11-1922	M. Frias Pinto	2,402 28	120 2 3
3rd Grade Clerk, Post Office	3-12-1922	H. A. Pandit	2,392 78	119 12 10
3rd Grade Clerk, Land Dept.	6-12-1922	I. A. Mendes	2,041 20	102 1 3
Asst. Overseer, Govt. Press	15-12-1922	Mohamed bin Rashid Rada	1,261 62	63 1 8
2nd Grade Clerk, Provl. Admn.	23-12-1922	A. M. C. R. Pereira	789 00	39 9 0
3rd Grade Comp., Govt. Press	29-12-1922	H. A. D'Gunha	1,600 00	80 0 0
1st Grade Clerk, 3rd K.A.R.	31-12-1922	R. F. Pereira	1,407 54	70 7 7
2nd Grade Clerk, P.W.D.	7-1-1923	M. A. D'Souza	1,074 92	53 15 0
3rd Grade Clerk, Land Dept.	9-1-1923	L. C. Fernandes	2,679 07	133 19 1
3rd Grade Clerk, Treasury	16-1-1923	M. F. R. Pereira	1,927 60	96 7 10
2nd Grade Clerk, Post Office	19-1-1923	F. L. Carvalho	460 20	24 0 0
3rd Grade Clerk, Land Dept.	26-1-1923	B. Rodrigues	728 44	36 8 6
3rd Grade Clerk, Treasury	30-1-1923	R. M. Kate	1,486 67	73 16 8
3rd Grade Clerk, P.W.D.	31-1-1923	F. A. Sequeira	1,260 00	64 0 0
Chief Record Clerk, Secretariat	31-1-1923	M. D'Souza	1,200 00	60 0 0
Assistant Surgeon	11-2-1923	C. F. D'Souza	2,712 00	135 12 0
3rd Grade Clerk, P.W.D.	12-2-1923	G. V. Vinoo	1,200 00	60 0 0
3rd Grade Clerk, P.W.D.	22-2-1923	A. P. Fernandes	1,914 74	45 14 9
Sub-Assistant Surgeon	24-2-1923	A. V. P. de Mello	3,067 95	153 8 0
3rd Grade Clerk, Provl. Admn.	1-3-1923	Dare Khan	3,348 00	162 8 0
3rd Grade Clerk, Provl. Admn.	5-3-1923	M. F. X. P. de Sa	1,040 00	52 0 0
3rd Grade Clerk, Provl. Admn.	7-3-1923	Shadi Lal	518 30	25 15 4
3rd Grade Clerk, Provl. Admn.	9-3-1923	P. Hira Nand	1,050 00	54 0 0
2nd Grade Clerk, Agricultural Department	28-3-1923	E. D'Souza	1,685 12	84 5 2
3rd Grade Clerk, Land Dept.	1-4-1923	A. J. Farrar	907 50	45 7 6
3rd Grade Clerk, P.W.D.	5-4-1923	Kirpa Ram	1,360 00	68 0 0
2nd Grade Clerk, P.W.D.	6-4-1923	J. E. Lobo	1,927 80	96 7 10
2nd Grade Clerk, Customs Dept.	18-4-1923	J. B. Faria	3,061 50	153 1 0
2nd Grade Clerk, Administrator General's Department	18-4-1923	H. R. Sapat	2,005 20	100 5 3
<i>Carried forward</i>			£	7,932
				106,168

(1) Common share of pension Rs. 696.

(2) Zazib contributes Rs. 607, Common share Sh. 1,714.  
(3) Sh. 515-25 per annum commut'd for land grant from 1st October, 1925.

(4) Government of India contributes Rs. 27 towards this pension.

(5) Common share of pension Sh. 1,297-50.

(6) Common share of pension Sh. 1,714.

## APPENDIX D.—contd.

## DETAILS OF PENSIONS

Post Occupied	Date of Retirement	Name of Pensioner	Estimates for 1934	
			£	106,168
<i>Brought forward</i>			£	7,932
NON-EUROPEAN STAFF—Contd.				
			Sa. cts.	£ s. d.
3rd Grade Clerk, P.W.D.	2-5-1923	E. J. C. da Lima Menezes	740 00	37 0 0
3rd Grade Clerk, P.W.D.	13-5-1923	I. F. Coutinho	100 00	40 0 0
1st Grade Clerk, P.W.D.	21-5-1923	J. F. Cordeiro	2,953 20	147 13 3
Sub-Assistant Surgeon	23-5-1923	H. T. Moorjani	2,016 00	100 16 0
Foreman, P.W.D.	1-6-1923	Ali bin Mohamed Zena	1,449 90	72 9 11
2nd Grade Clerk, Provl. Admn.	18-6-1923	N. D'Souza	1,429 97	71 10 0
3rd Grade Clerk, Provl. Admn.	18-6-1923	C. C. Simoes	1,000 00	40 0 0
Sub-Assistant Surgeon	26-6-1923	Imam Balsh	3,024 00	151 4 0
Liwali of Faza and Siyu	1-7-1923	Abdulla bin Mohamed	2,758 00	137 18 0
2nd Grade Clerk, P.W.D.	6-7-1923	M. C. Soares	1,927 00	96 7 0
1st Grade Clerk, Forest Dept.	16-7-1923	D. C. D'Souza	2,824 00	141 4 0
2nd Grade Clerk, Medical Dept.	10-8-1923	J. X. Rodrigues	2,041 20	102 1 3
2nd Grade Clerk, Audit Dept.	11-8-1923	W. D'Cruz	2,041 20	102 1 3
2nd Grade Clerk, Post Office	13-8-1923	J. M. Fernandes	2,608 20	130 8 3
1st Grade Clerk, Provl. Admn.	15-8-1923	L. de Mello	2,568 00	128 0 0
2nd Grade Clerk, Police Dept.	16-8-1923	S. A. Rodrigues	960 06	48 0 1
Sub-Assistant Surgeon	22-8-1923	Jiwa Ram	1,529 41	76 9 5
1st Grade Clerk, Attorney Gen. Department	26-8-1923	J. P. Virjee	2,000 00	140 0 0
Crane Driver, Customs Dept.	8-9-1923	Abdullah Mohamed	1,756 00	66 16 0
1st Grade Clerk, Post Office	8-10-1923	Sami Ullah	2,696 40	134 16 5
1st Grade Clerk, Land Dept.	8-10-1923	V. M. Joshi	2,439 60	121 19 8
Sub-Assistant Surgeon	10-10-1923	Alif Khan	2,160 00	108 0 0
2nd Grade Clerk, Customs Dept.	5-11-1923	J. M. D'Souza	960 43	48 0 5
1st Grade Clerk, Provl. Admn.	8-11-1923	P. F. Rozario	2,154 60	107 14 8
2nd Grade Clerk, Provl. Admn.	10-11-1923	H. Queiroz	1,200 62	64 0 8
1st Grade Clerk, Audit Dept.	13-11-1923	A. A. Jagani	2,494 00	124 14 0
2nd Grade Clerk, Treasury	21-12-1923	B. P. Khanna	2,268 00	113 8 0
1st Grade Clerk, Audit Dept.	2-2-1924	Manilal P. Shah	1,814 40	90 14 5
1st Grade Clerk, Provl. Admn.	23-3-1924	J. S. de Souza	2,568 00	128 0 0
1st Grade Clerk, Provl. Admn.	14-4-1924	J. C. Braganza (Junior)	2,268 00	113 8 0
2nd Grade Clerk, Land Dept.	4-5-1924	Mohamed bin Said	761 98	38 2 0
1st Grade Clerk, Medical Dept. Cashier and Accountant, Judicial Department	3-7-1924	C. R. Lobo	3,081 60	154 1 8
2nd Grade Clerk, Govt. Press.	3-7-1924	R. M. Stevens	3,610 00	180 10 0
1st Grade Clerk, P.W.D.	5-7-1924	A. C. Fernandes	1,323 77	66 3 10
1st Grade Clerk, Provl. Admn.	12-7-1924	J. M. de Souza	2,005 20	100 5 3
1st Grade Clerk, Audit Dept.	15-7-1924	S. J. de Souza	2,041 20	102 1 3
1st Grade Clerk, Land Dept.	26-7-1924	V. Gonsalves	2,224 10	141 4 10
2nd Grade Clerk, Customs Dept.	22-8-1924	M. Coutinho	2,041 20	102 1 3
1st Grade Clerk, Registrar-Gen. Department	17-12-1924	J. S. Purshif	812 77	40 12 9
2nd Grade Clerk, Provl. Admn.	6-2-1925	H. T. Patel	1,247 40	62 7 5
1st Grade Clerk, Provl. Admn.	23-2-1925	P. C. Noronha	862 30	44 2 4
1st Grade Clerk, Port and Marine	24-3-1925	G. M. Kerekar	3,191 35	159 11 5
1st Grade Clerk, Provl. Admn.	11-5-1925	A. M. J. de Mello	2,268 00	113 8 0
1st Grade Clerk, Audit Dept.	8-6-1925	J. J. de Souza	2,460 17	123 0 2
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	18-6-1925	C. de Souza	2,852 20	142 6 2
1st Grade Clerk, Provl. Admn.	18-6-1925	A. D. Braganza	2,241 37	112 1 5
Book-keeper, Treasury	18-9-1925	A. J. Santiago	2,041 20	102 1 3
1st Grade Clerk, Provl. Admn.	10-10-1925	Hassan bin Mohamed	3,081 60	154 1 8
1st Grade Clerk, Land Dept.	1-12-1925	Hassan bin Mohamed	817 42	40 17 5
1st Grade Clerk, Provl. Admn.	21-12-1925	D. A. de Souza	2,953 20	147 13 3
1st Grade Clerk, Provl. Admn.	16-1-1926	A. J. Pereira	2,041 20	102 1 3
Headmaster	3-2-1926	Duni Chand	2,755 00	137 15 0
2nd Grade Clerk, Native Affairs	23-3-1926	J. L. Mascarenhas	1,044 88	52 4 7
1st Grade Clerk, P.W.D.	28-4-1926	J. Mendonca	2,696 40	134 16 5
1st Grade Clerk, Post Office	11-6-1926	G. E. Vel	1,366 60	68 6 10
1st Grade Sub-Inspector of Police	26-5-1926	Brij Kishore	2,562 20	128 2 3
1st Grade Clerk, Port and Marine	28-5-1926	R. L. Mankerny	3,210 00	160 10 0
<i>Carried forward</i>			£	13,832
				106,168

(1) Government of India contributes Rs. 131-4-0 towards this pension.  
 (2) Common share of pension Sh. 602.  
 (3) Common share of pension Sh. 797-60.  
 (4) Common share of pension Sh. 700-72.

(5) Government of India contributes Rs. 65.  
 (6) Common share of pension Sh. 1,531-37.  
 (7) Common Share of 150-80.

## APPENDIX D.—contd.

## DETAILS OF PENSIONS

Post Occupied	Date of Retirement	Name of Pensioner	Estimates for 1934	
			£	106,168
<i>Brought forward</i>			£	13,832
NON-EUROPEAN STAFF—Contd.				
			Sa. cts.	£ s. d.
2nd Grade Clerk, Provl. Admn.	8-8-1926	J. Lynne	584 40	44 4 5
1st Grade Clerk, Police	23-6-1926	A. C. J. de Souza	2,041 20	102 1 3
1st Grade Clerk, Police	21-7-1926	C. F. Fernandes	2,870 40	143 10 8
2nd Grade Clerk, Post and Tel.	21-7-1926	T. Moreira	1,447 20	72 7 3
1st Grade Clerk, Post Office	28-7-1926	L. P. D'Crux	2,696 40	134 16 5
Native Officer, K.A.R.	4-11-1926	Abdi Shariff Ahmed	730 00	36 0 0
2nd Grade Clerk, Post Office	10-10-1926	B. A. Davis	960 00	48 0 0
3rd Grade Clerk, Medical Dept.	6-12-1926	Hassan Din	1,440 00	72 0 0
2nd Grade Clerk, Medical Dept.	7-2-1927	P. J. R. Miranda	2,268 00	113 8 0
2nd Grade Clerk, Post Office	19-3-1927	Eusaf Ali	2,948 40	147 8 5
Askari, K.A.R.	1-8-1927	Geiley Abdulahi	84 00	4 4 0
1st Grade Clerk	11-9-1927	G. F. Acharya	1,448 20	72 8 2
2nd Grade Clerk	6-10-1927	P. R. Sapat	2,392 00	119 12 0
Clerk, Police	19-10-1927	N. P. de Chaves	1,040 00	52 0 0
3rd Grade Clerk, K.A.R.	5-11-1927	M. J. G. Dourado	620 00	31 8 0
3rd Grade Clerk, Police	12-11-1927	P. F. Gomes	1,040 00	52 0 0
3rd Grade Clerk, Administration	17-1-1928	J. V. Menezes	1,073 54	53 13 54
2nd Grade Clerk, Administration	20-1-1928	J. C. Fernandes	2,608 20	130 8 2
2nd Gr. Clerk, Port and Marine	7-2-1928	Moses Lopes	1,368 00	68 0 0
Special Grade Clerk, Coast Agr.	14-3-1928	C. A. Gomes de Mello	2,950 00	147 10 0
Sub-Assistant Surgeon	15-3-1928	Murari Lal	2,245 60	142 5 10
1st Grade Sub-Inspector of Police	18-3-1928	Abdulla bin Mbarak	1,200 00	60 0 0
3rd Grade Paganman	1-4-1928	Hassan Ali	1,705 44	85 5 5
Chief Sub-Inspector of Police	21-4-1928	Abdulla Sherik	3,061 80	153 1 10
2nd Grade Clerk, Administration	18-4-1928	E. X. Coutinho	1,326 00	66 6 0
Mudir of Mambrul	14-4-1928	Abdulla bin Rashid	2,268 00	113 8 0
2nd Grade Clerk, Prisons	14-9-1928	F. M. Braganza	680 00	34 0 0
Engineer, Port and Marine	15-9-1928	S. Ahmed S. Wajuddin	1,671 00	83 11 0
1st Grade Clerk, Administration	15-10-1928	J. C. Da Silva	3,081 60	154 1 7
1st Grade Clerk, P.W.D.	18-10-1928	S. Fonseca	2,388 22	119 8 3
1st Grade Clerk, P.W.D.	26-11-1928	H. da Costa	1,440 00	72 0 0
3rd Grade Clerk, Port and Marine	5-3-1929	A. M. de Souza	3,338 40	166 18 5
Special Grade Clerk, P.W.D.	17-3-1929	F. S. Soares	2,672 00	133 12 0
1st Grade Clerk, G.P.O.	9-4-1929	J. E. de Souza	1,222 00	61 12 0
Sub-Assistant Surgeon	10-4-1929	Wazir Chand	2,494 00	124 14 10
1st Grade Clerk, Port and Marine	30-4-1929	A. P. de Souza	1,211 60	60 11 7
Clerk, Customs	11-5-1929	B. A. de Souza	800 00	40 4 0
Carpenter, Govt. Press	27-5-1929	Kassim Mohamed	1,124 00	56 0 0
Sub-Assistant Surgeon	15-5-1929	R. S. Kibe	3,288 60	164 8 8
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-6-1929	A. N. Pinto	2,780 80	137 10 10
1st Grade Clerk, Judicial	1-6-1929	H. L. da Gama Rose	1,371 00	68 11 0
1st Grade Clerk, P.W.D.	2-8-1929	E. F. Saldanha	2,494 00	124 14 10
1st Grade Clerk, Administration	12-8-1929	C. S. de Souza	1,120 00	56 0 0
Engineer, Port and Marine	5-9-1929	A. G. A. Rehman	1,096 80	54 16 10
1st Grade Clerk, Police	21-9-1929	P. N. de Mello	1,701 00	85 1 0
1st Grade Clerk, Treasury	5-10-1929	C. C. Patel	120 00	6 0 0
Corporal, K.A.R.	11-10-1929	Obingo Olat	2,608 20	130 8 2
1st Grade Clerk, G.P.O.	10-10-1929	D. B. Chitnavis	1,701 00	85 0 0
1st Grade Clerk, Judicial	5-12-1929	C. B. Patel	2,029 50	101 9 6
Chief Sub-Inspector of Police	27-12-1929	M. K. Mehta	2,266 00	112 6 0
Sub-Assistant Surgeon	30-12-1929	M. J. R. Pillay	84 00	4 4 0
Askari, K.A.R.	1-1-1930	Mayala van Mooka	3,229 20	171 9 3
1st Grade Clerk, Police	22-1-1930	Lachman Singh	3,402 00	170 2 0
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	31-1-1930	N. M. Patel	1,240 20	62 0 0
Issuer of Medical Stores	1-2-1930	M. S. Ahmed	3,852 00	192 12 0
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	16-2-1930	J. A. de Sa	680 00	34 0 0
Assistant Teacher	9-4-1930	D. M. Pathak	1,096 80	54 16 10
1st Grade Clerk, G.P.O.	8-5-1930	J. R. Duff		
<i>Carried forward</i>			£	19,211
				106,168

(1) Common Share Sh. 160-80

(2) " " " 18-40

(3) " " " 87

(4) Common share Sh. 340-20

(5) Common share of pension Sh. 506-36

(6) Government of India contributes Rs. 24.12 towards this pension.

(7) Common share of pension Sh. 72-60

(8) " " " 1,181-60

(9) Common share of pension Sh. 2,251-60

(10) " " " 863-00

(11) " " " 2,365-00

(12) " " " 2,390-00

(13) " " " 534-00



## APPENDIX D.—contd.

## DETAILS OF PENSIONS

Post Occupied	Date of Retirement	Name of Pensioner	Estimates for 1934	
			£	₹
<i>Brought forward</i>			29,388	106,168
NON-EUROPEAN STAFF—Contd.				
		<i>SA cts. £ s. d.</i>		
1st Grade Clerk, P.W.D.	1-4-1933	J. F. D'Souza	1,333 55	66 13 7
1st Grade Clerk, P.W.D.	1-4-1933	I. Sequiera	2,033 75	101 13 9
1st Grade Clerk, Audit	2-4-1933	Z. Fernandes	1,463 33	73 3 4
1st Grade Clerk, Administration	10-4-1933	R. A. M. Fernandes	2,228 55	111 8 7
Bookkeeper, G.P.O.	13-4-1933	A. P. P. Lobo	1,510 31	75 10 4
1st Grade Clerk, G.P.O.	21-4-1933	J. B. D'Souza	2,372 42	118 12 5
Special Grade Clerk, Government Coast Agency	22-4-1933	P. H. Patel	1,031 10	51 11 1
1st Grade Clerk, Judicial Dept.	8-5-1933	I. V. Correa	3,109 60	155 9 8
1st Grade Clerk, G.P.O.	11-5-1933	G. M. Anum	1,512 35	75 12 4
3rd Grade Clerk, P.W.D.	19-5-1933	Feroz Din	1,040 75	52 0 9
1st Grade Clerk, G.P.O.	20-5-1933	P. C. B. P. Lourenco	294 00	14 14 0
Head Clerk, Treasury	23-5-1933	F. X. de Souza	2,021 03	101 1 1
Bookbinder	25-5-1933	A. de Sa	4,128 50	206 8 6
Bookbinder	26-5-1933	Mirza Anis Beg	1,541 00	77 0 0
Assistant Linotype Operator	1-6-1933	Abdul Munir	7,517 71	376 17 9
Compositor	1-6-1933	J. H. Jones	2,432 09	121 12 1
Compositor	1-6-1933	S. Fernandez	1,947 70	97 9 8
1st Grade Clerk, Education Dpt.	1-6-1933	B. C. Mascarenhas	1,296 45	64 16 5
1st Grade Clerk, Forest Dept.	13-6-1933	R. A. Sumlor	2,054 00	102 14 1
1st Grade Overseer, Gov. Press	13-6-1933	J. L. de Sa	3,069 73	153 5 2
1st Grade Clerk, Administration	16-6-1933	C. R. Couto	2,369 57	118 9 7
Head Clerk, Audit	16-6-1933	A. A. Falcao	1,035 18	51 9 2
1st Grade Clerk, Administration	21-6-1933	R. Cortez	3,120 18	156 0 2
1st Grade Clerk, G.P.O.	25-6-1933	A. P. de Souza	1,134 41	56 14 5
Chief Accounts Clerk, P.W.D.	12-7-1933	K. R. Verma	1,031 22	51 1 3
	12-8-1933	F. A. de Sa Cordoto	1,128 80	56 8 6
Temporary Bonus Pension and Compensation of Rupte Pensioners, Resident in the country				150
TOTAL NON-EUROPEAN STAFF				32,066
PENSIONS TO SERVS. OF INDIAN CONTINENT OF I.B.E.A. COMPANY				
		<i>Rt. cts. £ s. d.</i>		
		Misbah Dhundley	31 50	3 3 0
Pensions and Gratuities which may be granted during 1934				13,117
TOTAL PENSIONS, GENERAL				151,374
PENSIONS, ALLOWANCES AND GRATUITIES APPROVED BY SPECIAL RESOLUTION				
	Date from which payable	<i>£ s. d.</i>		
Medical Officer	20-5-1918	Widow of R. W. Spence	122 10 0	123
1st Class Postmaster	14-10-1918	Widow of E. J. Letts	130 0 0	130
Indian Staff Corps Headmaster	1-4-1919	Mrs. A. M. Gordon	65 0 0	65
Asst. Dist. Supt. of Police	1-4-1920	Widow of A. J. Turner	74 12 2	75
Ch. of Ec. Plants Division	5-6-1920	Widow of G. McLeod Tew	60 11 11	61
District Commissioner	29-11-1920	Widow of H. Powell	116 13 4	117
District Commissioner	1-1-1921	Widow of S. W. Scholefield	123 6 8	123
Superintendent of Police	1-4-1921	Widow of J. H. Thomson	86 6 6	86
K.A.R.	1-4-1922	Widow of R. M. Ewart	91 10 4	92
Asst. Game Warden	20-6-1922	Widow of Lieut. L. Dawson Smith	90 0 0	90
Commissioner of Customs	8-8-1923	Mrs. J. Wietrichs (in respect of Major G. J. Ross's child under 13 year of age)	15 11 1	(1) 16
Governor	11-2-1925	Widow of F. W. Major	260 0 0	(2) 260
		Widow of the late Sir R. T. Coryndon, K.C.M.G.	561 8 1	
		One son at £200, and one daughter, at £100 (3)	230 0 0	
		Estimated Imperial Income Tax	85 18 6	
				877
Port Officer	10-3-1926	Widow of Capt. B. Pidcock	91 13 4	92
Widow of Lt.-Col. C. B. Maitland, I.M.S.	8-1-1928	Mrs. M. L. Maitland	90 7 2	90
Senior Asst. Treasurer	10-8-1931	Widow of C. F. Hickie	74 2 1	74
Judge	1-11-1932	Sir Ralph Cator	157 12 6	158
TOTAL EUROPEAN STAFF				2,529
<i>Carried forward</i>				151,374

1) Child will attain the age of 15 years on the following dates: Mary Elizabeth, 5-6-35. (3) Children attain the age of 21 years on the following date: Peter on 25-5-34; Honor on 19-7-38.

2) Common share of pension £179-4-10.

## APPENDIX D.—contd.

## DETAILS OF PENSIONS

Post Occupied	Date from which payable	Name of Pensioner	Estimates for 1934	
			£	₹
<i>Brought forward</i>				151,374
NON-EUROPEAN STAFF				2,529
Mail Runner, Administration	16-4-1919	Adiama bin Mabruki	60 00	6 0 0
Labourer	7-11-1920	Baraga bin Buganda	120 00	6 0 0
Labourer, P.W.D.	1-1-1925	Masabu Majeju	58 cts.	6 0 0
Senior Armourer, Police Dept.	12-4-1924	Mohamed Beg	1,050 00	54 0 0
Kathi of Kismayu	1-10-1925	Sheikh Abdul Kader	1,197 00	59 17 0
1st Grade Chief Warden, Prisons	24-3-1926	Hses Nand	1,260 00	63 0 0
1st Grade Chief Warden, Prisons	26-3-1926	Sheo Nand	1,560 00	78 0 0
Painter, P.W.D.	1-6-1926	Opongo	180 00	9 0 0
Liwali of Mkomumbi	6-7-1926	Mohamed bin Abdulla Kombo	660 00	33 0 0
Prison Warden	8-9-1926	Mboka wa Salanga	72 00	3 12 0
Armourer Sergt, 3rd K.A.R.	20-12-1926	Abdul Aziz	1,194 00	59 14 0
Comp. Pension	1-1-1927	Mrs. A. A. Visram	2,000 00	60
		One child at Sh. 1,040	1,040 00	
			152 0 0	152
Asst. Tailor, 3rd K.A.R.	18-10-1929	C. M. D'Souza	810 00	40 10 0
Sub-Foreman, P.W.D.	1-6-1930	Salig Ram	1,929 60	96 9 7
Storekeeper, Police	13-3-1931	Kala Khan	1,441 50	72 1 6
Sergeant, Police	30-5-1931	Kutub Din	648 00	32 8 0
Sub-Foreman, P.W.D.	22-6-1931	Dusraj Ramjee	1,447 20	72 7 3
Master Tailor, K.A.R.	9-6-1932	D. Narandh	2,251 20	112 11 3
Sub-Foreman, P.W.D.	16-6-1932	Kaloo Jiwa	2,732 40	139 12 5
TOTAL NON-EUROPEAN STAFF				1,097
TOTAL PENSIONS, ALLOWANCES AND GRATUITIES APPROVED BY SPECIAL RESOLUTION				3,626
TOTAL PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES				£ 155,000
WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' PENSION SCHEME				
		<i>£ s. d.</i>		
2nd Gr. Administrative Officer	11-3-1923	Mrs. B. Coxon	85 19 5	96
Administrator General	18-6-1923	Mrs. W. N. Parkinson	75 16 0	76
Assistant Administrator General	3-10-1923	Mrs. O. M. Phelps (in respect of Mr. Heaven's three children)	91 0 2	91
Asst. Superintendent of Police	13-8-1924	Mrs. H. Whittington	40 9 6	40
Driver, Kenya and Uganda Rly.	16-4-1925	Mrs. S. M. Jones (in respect of Mr. Jessop's two children)	28 1 0	28
Sub-Telegraph Engineer	7-8-1925	Mrs. E. E. Griffiths	25 17 0	26
Veterinary Officer	16-1-1926	Mrs. R. Reid	246 12 1	247
Asst. Manager, Kabete Farm	26-2-1926	Mrs. J. Armstrong	82 6 11	82
Assistant Engineer, Kenya and Uganda Railway	11-11-1926	Mrs. M. J. Crawford	94 18 3	95
Preventive Officer	17-5-1926	Mrs. L. R. Plumtree	74 13 0	75
Senior Commissioner	31-1-1927	Mrs. C. M. Salkind	132 11 10	133
Overseer, P.W.D.	19-6-1927	Mrs. F. A. Jones	81 12 3	82
Section Engineer, Kenya and Uganda Railway	13-10-1927	Children of Mr. D. G. Cormack	75 9 1	75
General Manager, Kenya and Uganda Rlys. and Harbours	20-8-1928	Miss Marie Felling	103 15 1	104
Medical Officer	11-11-1928	Mrs. L. Thomson	51 18 9	52
Chief of Works, P.W.D.	12-2-1930	Mrs. K. E. Titman	57 9 2	57
Bandmaster, K.A.R.	9-5-1930	Mrs. W. J. Bowler	68 8 7	68
Stock-Inspector, Veterinary Dept.	19-12-1930	Mrs. E. W. P. Campbell	56 17 4	57
Examining Officer, Customs	19-5-1931	Mrs. H. M. Fitzpatrick	87 14 11	88
Auditor	3-8-1931	Mrs. H. M. G. Van de Velde	113 0 2	113
Telegraph Engineer	2-9-1931	Mrs. M. B. Baker	47 1 11	47
Chief Warden, Prisons	25-9-1931	Mrs. M. A. Jordan	37 0 10	37
Veterinary Adviser	12-6-1932	Mrs. B. L. Montgomery	75 10 1	76
Senior Commissioner	6-7-1932	Mrs. N. L. Maclean	99 1 0	99
Senior Sanitary Inspector	23-7-1932	Mrs. J. P. Cook	135 9 5	135
Executive Engineer, P.W.D.	23-3-1933	Mrs. E. F. Bush	225 9 7	225
Widows' and Orphans' Pensions which may be granted during 1934				2,304
Cost of Administering Widows' and Orphans' Pension Scheme				496
TOTAL WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' PENSION SCHEME				700

6 3,800

## APPENDIX E.

Item No.	Revised Estimate, 1933	Estimate, 1934	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1934. £	Revised Estimates, 1933. £	Increase. £	Decrease £	Notes
CONFERENCE OF EAST AFRICAN GOVERNORS.								
HEAD VI OF THE ESTIMATES SECRETARIAT								
1	1	1	Secretary	1,500	1,500			
	1		*Statistician		310		310	j
2	2	2	Stenographers	636	636			
3	1	1	Clerk	500	500			s
4			Extra Clerical Assistance	60	80		20	o
5	1	1	Office boy	18	18	3		q
6			Pension Contribution for Item 3	86	124		38	r
Total Personal Emoluments				2,803	3,168			
OTHER CHARGES								
7			Travelling	160	100	60		h
8			Telephone and Telegrams	100	150		50	g
9			Stationery and Printing	250	200	50		h
10			Rent of Office and House Allowances	655	655			
11			Passages	200	215		15	f
12			Contingencies	60	48	12		h
Total Other Charges				1,425	1,368			
TOTAL				£ 4,228	4,536	125	433	
KENYA SHARE £955								
Income Tax Adviser.								
1			Income Tax Adviser		1,850		1,850	
			House Allowance		150		150	
			Assistant to Income Tax Adviser		360		360	
			Travelling Allowances		90		90	
			Rent of offices		150		150	
			Contingencies		100		100	
Total					2,700		2,700	

a. Normal increments  
f. Leave movements  
g. Previously overestimated

A. Previous provision inadequate.  
j. Post abolished  
o. Economy.

z. Post of Statistician abolished.  
r. Present holder pensionable.

## APPENDIX F.

## STATEMENT SHOWING HOW THE CONTRIBUTION PAYABLE BY TANGANYIKA TERRITORY ON ACCOUNT OF POSTS AND TELEGRAPH SERVICES IS COMPUTED

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1933	Estimate, 1934	DETAILS	Estimate, 1934. £
(A)—EUROPEANS				
1	1	1	Senior Deputy Postmaster-General (£1,120)	1,120
2	3	3	Senior Postmasters (£600 by £30 to £720)	1,905
3	3	3	Postmasters (£500 by £20 to £600)	1,670
4	5	5	Junior Postmasters and Postal Clerks and Telegraphists (£372 by £18 to £426 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500)	2,500
5	1	1	Chief Storekeeper (£480 by £20 to £600)	600
6	1	1	Telegraph Engineer (£720 by £30 to £840)	840
7	1	1	Electrical Engineer (£720)	720
8	2	2	Assistant Telegraph Engineers (£600 by £30 to £720)	1,340
9	1	1	Assistant Telephone Engineer (£500 by £20 to £600)	533
10	9	9	Sub-Engineers (£500 by £20 to £600)	4,910
11	1	1	Telegraph Inspectors (£400 by £20 to £500 by £20 to £600)	
12	1	1	Chief Electrical Mechanician (£500 by £20 to £600)	
13	4	4	Electrical Mechanician (£372 by £18 to £426 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500)	500
14	1	1	Wireless Officers (£390 by £18 to £480)	1,798
15			Postal Clerk and Telegraphist (Female) (£240 by £18 to £372)	200
			Acting Allowances	
NON-EUROPEANS.				
16	2	2	Special Grade Clerks	
17	5	5	1st Grade Clerks	
18	10	10	2nd Grade Clerks	8,540
19	18	18	3rd Grade Clerks	
20	12	12	4th Grade Clerks	
21			Telegraph Learners at various rates	8,580
22			Allowances to Postal Agents	275
23			Telegraph and Office Messengers, and Watchmen, etc.	1,837
24	1	1	Indian Sub-Telegraph Inspector, Grade I	198
25	1	1	Draughtsman	300
26	2	2	Artisans (Asian)	289
27			Linesmen at various rates	4,840
28			Artisans (African)	496
29			Overtime	800
Total Personal Emoluments				44,791
(B). Amount payable by Tanganyika Territory in respect of Common Expenditure divided in proportion to the estimated respective Postal and Telegraph Revenue (excluding Savings Bank Earnings and Miscellaneous Revenue from Railway)				14,235
(C). Contribution towards cost of Quarters for Headquarters Staff and other Miscellaneous Charges				717
TOTAL CONTRIBUTION PAYABLE BY TANGANYIKA TERRITORY TO KENYA				£ 59,743

## APPENDIX H.

PUBLIC WORKS RECURRENT—MAINTENANCE AND IMPROVEMENT OF  
ROADS AND BRIDGES.STATEMENT SHOWING HOW THE CONTRIBUTION PAYABLE BY THE UGANDA  
PROTECTORATE ON ACCOUNT OF POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS  
SERVICES IS COMPUTED.

Item No.	Estimate 1930	Estimate 1931	DETAILS.	Estimates 1934.
				£
(A)—PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS				
<i>Europeans</i>				
			Assistant Postmaster General (£720 by £30 to £840)	760
1	1	1	Senior Postmaster (£600 by £30 to £720)	600
2	1	1	Postmasters, (£500 by £20 to £600)	
3	5	5	Junior Postmasters and Postal Clerks and Telegraphists (£372 by £18 to £426 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500)	2,515
4	3	3	Postal Clerks and Telegraphists (Female) (£240 by £48 to £372)	970
5	2	3	Postal Clerks and Telegraphists (Female) Junior (£180 by £20 to £240)	594
6	1	1	Telegraph Engineer (£720 by £30 to £840)	795
7	7	6	Sub-Engineers (£500 by £20 to £600)	3,120
8	1	1	Telegraph Inspectors (£400 by £20 to £500 by £20 to £600)	
9	1	1	Electrical Mechanician (£372 by £18 to £426 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500)	450
10			Senior Wireless Engineer Operator (£500 by £20 to £600)	560
			Acting Allowances	25
<i>Non-Europeans</i>				
11	12	11	1st Grade Clerks	3,182
12	4	2	2nd Grade Clerks	468
13	23	20	3rd Grade Clerks	2,947
14	2	8	4th Grade Clerks	1,003
15			Telegraph Learners at various rates	4,100
16	1	1	3rd Class Indian Telegraph Inspector (£228 by £12 to £300)	300
17	2	2	Indian Sub-Inspectors, Grade I (£168 by £9 to £216)	424
18		1	Indian Sub-Inspector, Grade II, (£126 by £6 to £162)	162
19	2	2	Linesmen, 1st Class (£90 by £4-10-0 to £120)	240
20	1	1	Telegraph Carpenter	100
21			Engine Boys	30
22			Telegraph and Office Messengers	900
23			Postal Agents	250
24			Overtime	200
25			Uganda Allowances	152
Total Personal Emoluments..				£ 24,827
(B) Amount payable by Uganda in respect of Common Expenditure, divided in proportion to the respective Postal and Telegraph Revenue (excluding Savings Bank Earnings and Miscellaneous Revenue from Railway)				10,530
(C) Contribution towards cost of Quarters for Headquarters Staff and other Miscellaneous charges				446
TOTAL CONTRIBUTION PAYABLE BY UGANDA TO KENYA..				£ 35,803

	1934		Distribution, 1934		Distribution, 1933	
	£	£	General	Native Services	General	Native Services
NAIROBI DIVISION.						
1. Trunk Roads	9,245	10,350	6,788	457	10,250	100
2. Machakos District Roads	775	660	775		860	
3. Native Reserves	1,996	2,622		1,996		2,622
4. Bridge Repairs and Renewals	2,336	2,700	1,803	533	2,000	700
	14,352	16,532	11,366	2,986	13,110	3,422
KISUMU DIVISION.						
5. Trunk Roads	7,143	6,320	4,360	2,763	3,390	2,930
6. Lumbwa-Sotik Road		2,170			1,470	700
7. South Lumbwa District Roads	966	1,196	357	609	396	800
8. Native Reserves	2,040	2,040		2,040		2,040
9. Bridge Repairs and Renewals	3,112	1,430	1,468	1,644	630	800
10. Township Roads	1,247	1,383	1,247		1,383	
	14,508	14,539	7,452	7,086	7,269	7,270
ELDORET DIVISION.						
11. Trunk Roads	5,539	6,240	5,396	193	5,967	253
12. Native Reserves	918	440		335		440
13. Bridge Repairs and Renewals	321	1,067	766	152	850	200
14. Township Roads	1,560	356	321		356	
15. Turkana Roads		1,731	1,560		1,731	
	8,723	9,817	8,043	680	8,924	893
NYERI DIVISION.						
16. Trunk Roads	5,095	5,824	4,258	837	4,724	1,100
17. District Roads, Nyeri-Lalkipia	3,362	3,730	3,362		3,730	
18. Native Reserves	1,058	1,390		1,058		1,390
19. Bridge Repairs and Renewals	2,331	3,740	1,570	761	2,740	1,000
20. Township Roads	316	351	316		351	
	12,162	15,035	9,506	2,656	11,545	3,490
MOMBASA DIVISION.						
21. Trunk Roads	3,081	3,450	2,929	152	3,250	200
22. Tanaland District Roads	304	400		304		400
23. Native Reserves	533	700		533		700
24. Bridge Repairs and Renewals	246	300	113	133	125	175
	4,164	4,850	3,042	1,122	3,375	1,475
MISCELLANEOUS.						
25. Northern Frontier Province	1,860	1,860	1,860		1,860	
26. Reserve	1,231	1,367	1,231		1,367	
	3,091	3,227	3,091		3,227	
TOTAL	£ 57,000	64,000	42,800	14,500	47,450	16,550

## APPENDIX J.

AFRICAN EDUCATION.  
GRANTS-IN-AID TO SCHOOLS.

RECURRENT GRANTS, HEAD VIII, ITEM 92, OF THE ESTIMATES FOR 1934.

PROPOSED DISTRIBUTION FOR 1934.

	£
Alliance High School .....	3,500
Church Missionary Society .....	12,427
Church of Scotland Mission .....	7,550
Friends Africa Mission .....	1,246
Methodist Missionary Society .....	989
Seventh Day Adventist Mission .....	476
Kabaa High School .....	3,000
Roman Catholic Mission of the Mill Hill Fathers .....	3,900
Roman Catholic Mission of the Holy Ghost Fathers .....	600
Roman Catholic Mission of the Consolata Fathers .....	677
Total .....	<u>£34,315</u>
Balance .....	£ 688
Total .....	<u>£ 35,000</u>

## APPENDIX N.

## EXPENDITURE ON ROADS AND BRIDGES

Service	Head XIV Local Govt. Contributions	Head XIVa Local Govt. Contributions extra- ordinary.	Head XXV P. W. R.	Head XXXIII P. W. E.	Total
	£	£	£	£	£
1. Roads of General Service—					
(a) Main Roads .....			36,122	3,000	39,122
(b) Township Roads .....	14,982		1,884		16,866
2. Other Roads in Non-Native Areas .....	83,036		4,484		87,520
3. Other Roads in Native Areas .....			14,500	200	14,700
	£ 48,018		57,000	3,200	108,218

## APPENDIX O.

## TRADING ACCOUNT, 1934

## MOMBASA WATER SUPPLY

REVENUE		EXPENDITURE	
Total Earnings	£ 32,000	Personal Emoluments and Other Charges	£ 3,926
		General Maintenance	4,000
		Administration Charges at 18.5 per cent of Expenditure	1,466
			9,392
		Capital Account—	
		£258,300 at £6/12/0 per cent—Loan	17,046
		£46,308 at 5 per cent—Revenue	2,315
			28,756
		Balance Profit	3,245
	£ 32,000		£ 32,000

## SUMMARY OF BALANCE SHEETS UP TO 31ST DECEMBER, 1934.

	Net Profit	Net Loss
1-1-1917 to 31-3-1918	£ —	£ 6,716
1-4-1918 " 31-3-1919	—	250
1-4-1919 " 31-3-1920	—	423
1-4-1920 " 31-3-1921	4,082	—
1-4-1921 " 31-12-1921	2,415	—
1922	1,667	—
1923	2,959	—
1924	4,826	—
1925	7,171	—
1926	—	1,760
1927	1,643	—
1928	—	614
1929	—	175
1930	—	749
1931	—	2,189
1932	6,008	—
1933	2,915	—
1934	3,245	—
	Balance Profit	24,086
	£ 36,931	£ 36,931

## RENEWALS FUND INVESTMENT ACCOUNT

1926 to 1931 at £10,000 per annum	£ 60,000	Expenditure 1930-1933	£ 62,000
Interest Accrued on Investments	3,360	Balance	1,360
	£ 63,360		£ 63,360

## APPENDIX O.—contd.

## TRADING ACCOUNT, 1934

## KISUMU WATER SUPPLY

REVENUE		EXPENDITURE	
Total Earnings	£ 4,000	Personal Emoluments and Other Charges	£ 409
		General Maintenance	766
		Administration Charges at 18.5 per cent of Expenditure	217
		Capital Account—	
		£27,436 at £6/12/0 per cent—Loan	1,811
		£1,287 at 5 per cent—Revenue	64
		Balance	3,267
	£ 4,000		£ 4,000

## SUMMARY OF BALANCE SHEETS UP TO 31ST DECEMBER, 1934

	Net Profit	Net Loss
1927	£ 1	—
1928	1,873	—
1929	1,244	—
1930	1,560	—
1931	785	—
1932	—	200
1933	364	—
1934	733	—
	Balance, Profit	6,363
	£ 6,563	£ 6,563

## RENEWALS FUND—Investment Account, Credit Balance of £1,824

## GILGIL WATER SUPPLY

REVENUE		EXPENDITURE	
Total Earnings	£ 110	Operation Expenses	£ 75
		Administration Charges at 18.5 per cent on Expenditure	14
		Capital Account £1,836 at 5 per cent	92
Balance	71		
	£ 181		£ 181

## SUMMARY OF BALANCE SHEETS UP TO 31ST DECEMBER, 1934

	Net Profit	Net Loss
1929	£ —	£ 285
1930	—	9
1931	—	213
1932	—	128
1933	—	78
1934	—	71
Balance, Loss	779	—
	£ 779	£ 779

**APPENDIX O.—contd.**  
**TRADING ACCOUNT, 1934**  
**MACHAKOS WATER SUPPLY**

REVENUE		EXPENDITURE	
Total Earnings	£ 450	Operation Expenses	£ 100
		Administration Charges at 18.5 per cent of Ex- penditure	19
		Capital Account £2,427 at 5 per cent	121
		Balance	210
	£ 450		£ 450

SUMMARY OF BALANCE SHEETS UP TO 31ST DECEMBER, 1934

	Net Profit	Net Loss
1929	—	242
1930	—	192
1931	—	1
1932	23	—
1933	146	—
1934	210	—
Balance Loss	46	—
	£ 425	£ 425

RENEWALS FUND—Investment Account, Credit Balance £175.

**KILIFI WATER SUPPLY**

REVENUE		EXPENDITURE	
Total Earnings	£ 45	Operation Expenses	£ 185
		Administration Charges at 18.5 per cent on Ex- penditure	34
		Capital Account £3,374 at 5 per cent	169
Balance	343		
	£ 388		£ 388

SUMMARY OF BALANCE SHEETS UP TO 31ST DECEMBER, 1934

	Net Profit	Net Loss
1930	—	380
1931	—	265
1932	—	235
1933	—	303
1934	—	343
Balance Loss	1,526	—
	£ 1,526	£ 1,526

**APPENDIX O.—contd.**  
**TRADING ACCOUNT, 1934**  
**NYERI WATER SUPPLY**

REVENUE		EXPENDITURE	
Total Earnings	£ 540	Operation Expenses	£ 100
		Administration Charges 18.5 per cent of Ex- penditure	19
		Capital Account £4,476 at 5 per cent	224
		Balance	343
	£ 540		£ 540

SUMMARY OF BALANCE SHEETS UP TO 31ST DECEMBER, 1934

	Net Profit	Net Loss
1930	—	334
1931	80	—
1932	198	—
1933	159	—
1934	192	—
	Balance, Profit	270
	£ 604	£ 604

**KITALE WATER SUPPLY**

REVENUE		EXPENDITURE	
Total Earnings	£ 1,050	Personal Emoluments and Other Charges	£ 371
		General Maintenance	425
		Administration Charges at 18.5 per cent of Ex- penditure	147
Balance	665	Capital Account £15,438 at 5 per cent	772
	£ 1,715		£ 1,715

SUMMARY OF BALANCE SHEETS UP TO 31ST DECEMBER, 1934

	Net Profit	Net Loss
1930	—	1,214
1931	—	2,029
1932	—	1,419
1933	—	1,418
1934	—	665
Balance, Loss	6,745	—
	£ 6,745	£ 6,745

## APPENDIX O.—contd.

## TRADING ACCOUNT, 1934

## KAKAMEGA WATER SUPPLY

REVENUE		EXPENDITURE	
Total Earnings	£ 100	Operation Expenses	£ 50
		Administration Charges at 18.5 per cent on Expenditure	9
		Capital Account:—	
		£1,161 at £6/12/0 per cent	77
		£122 at 5 per cent	6
Balance	42		
	£ 142		£ 142

## SUMMARY OF BALANCE SHEETS UP TO 31ST DECEMBER, 1934

	Net Profit	Net Loss
1930	£ —	£ 168
1931	—	47
1932	—	71
1933	—	42
1934	372	42
Balance, Loss		
	£ 372	£ 372

## KERICHO WATER SUPPLY

REVENUE		EXPENDITURE	
Total Earnings	£ 265	Operation Expenses	£ 175
		Administration Charges at 18.5 per cent on Expenditure	32
		Capital Account £1,854 at 5 per cent	93
Balance	35		
	£ 300		£ 300

## SUMMARY OF BALANCE SHEETS UP TO 31ST DECEMBER, 1934

	Net Profit	Net Loss
1930	£ —	£ 264
1931	—	118
1932	—	32
1933	—	100
1934	549	38
Balance, Loss		
	£ 549	£ 549

## APPENDIX O.—contd.

## TRADING ACCOUNT, 1934

## KYAMBU WATER SUPPLY

REVENUE		EXPENDITURE	
Total Earnings	£ 132	Operation Expenses	£ 180
		Administration Charges at 18.5 per cent on Expenditure	33
		Capital Account £1,098 at 5 per cent	55
Balance	136		
	£ 268		£ 268

## SUMMARY OF BALANCE SHEETS UP TO 31ST DECEMBER, 1934

	Net Profit	Net Loss
1930	£ —	£ 281
1931	—	75
1932	—	96
1933	—	130
1934	720	136
Balance, Loss		
	£ 720	£ 720



COLONY AND PROTECTORATE OF KENYA

Memorandum on the Draft  
Estimates of Expenditure  
for 1934

---

AS PRESENTED TO LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL  
DECEMBER, 1933

---

NAIROBI  
PRINTED BY THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER  
1933

Memorandum on the Draft Estimates  
of Expenditure for 1934

## Memorandum on the Draft Estimates of Expenditure for the year 1934

The approved estimate of revenue for the year 1932 was	£3,295,414
The approved estimate of expenditure for the year 1932	£3,246,477
WAS	£48,937
The 1932 Budget, therefore, provided for a surplus of	£3,010,214
The actual revenue which accrued in the year 1932 was	£3,119,723
The actual expenditure incurred in the year 1932 was	£109,509
The deficit on the working of the year 1932 was, therefore	£109,509

2. This deficit, as in 1931, was again due to the very heavy falling off of revenue returns. The shortfall in revenue during 1932 amounted to £285,200, which was almost entirely accounted for by the drop in receipts under the first two Revenue Heads: "Customs Revenue", and "Licences, Taxes, Duties, Etc."

3. On the expenditure side the most rigid economy continued to be exercised. Had this not been the case, the actual deficit would have been considerably greater.

Notwithstanding the provision in Supplementary Estimates during 1931 of a sum of £112,583 on account of expenditure which arose during the course of the year but which had been unforeseen at the time when the sanctioned Estimates for 1932 were passed by the Legislative Council, the actual expenditure during 1932 fell short of the original sanctioned Estimates by a sum of £126,754.

4. Expressed in another way the position is this: In 1932 there was a shortfall in revenue of £285,200, and it was necessary to pass Supplementary Estimates of expenditure amounting to £112,583. Of this sum £92,333 represented Supplementary Expenditure not covered by savings. If the total sanctioned expenditure during the year had been incurred the result of the year's working would have been as follows:—

£	
Original sanctioned Estimates	3,246,477
Supplementary Expenditure not covered by savings	92,333
Total Net Sanctioned Estimates	£3,338,810
£	
Actual Revenue	3,010,214
Excess of net sanctioned Expenditure over actual Revenue	328,596

As a result of general savings effected throughout the Estimates Heads, however, actual expenditure during 1932 was reduced to £3,119,723 or £219,087 less than the sanctioned expenditure. The actual deficit on the year's working amounted, therefore (*vide* para. 1 above) to £109,509.

5. In December last a Provisional Budget for 1933 was drawn up and passed on the understanding that it would be subject to review when the Report of the Expenditure Advisory Committee had been published. In accordance with that undertaking the Estimates for 1933 were not passed in their final form until May last. For purposes of comparison all references to figures in the 1933 Estimates refer to those appearing in the Estimates in their finally sanctioned form.

6. The financial position of the Colony as reflected in the sanctioned Estimates for 1933 (page 10) was:—

Actual excess of Assets over Liabilities on 31st December, 1932 .....	£252,034	
Estimated Revenue, 1933 .....	£3,046,115	
Total .....	£3,298,149	
Estimated Expenditure, 1933—		
Recurrent .....	£3,192,174	
Non-Recurrent .....	£30,036	£3,222,210
Estimated excess of Assets over Liabilities on 31-12-33 .....		£75,939
Estimated deficit on the year's working (1933) .....		£176,006

7. A revised estimate of Revenue and Expenditure for 1933 was prepared during November last, and reflects the following figures (*vide* page 10 of Draft Estimates, 1934):—

Revised estimated Revenue, 1933 .....	£3,108,850
Revised estimated Expenditure, 1933 .....	£3,194,722
Revised estimated deficit, 1933 .....	£85,872

If this revised estimate, which has been prepared on conservative lines, proves to be accurate the actual excess of assets over liabilities on the 31st December, 1933, will amount to .....

£166,162	
as compared with the estimate of .....	£75,939

The Surplus Balance position at the end of 1933 will, therefore, be more favourable than was contemplated in May, 1933 (when the sanctioned Estimates for this year were passed by the Legislative Council), to the extent of .....

£90,228
---------

#### DRAFT ESTIMATES, 1934.

##### REVENUE.

8. The Draft Estimates of Revenue for 1934 have, generally speaking, been based on actual receipts under the different items of revenue on experience gained during the first eight months of 1933. In the case of the new revenue measures an accurate estimate is clearly difficult of attainment at the present stage. These measures have only recently been brought into force, and experience of their operation extends over some two months only. In framing estimates for 1934 the figures have been arrived at, partly on experience of receipts under the Ordinances concerned since the date of their introduction, and partly on a forecast of the revenue which may be anticipated during a full year of the operation of the Ordinances, upon which the original estimates prepared by the Alternative Revenue Proposals Committee were also based.

On that basis the estimate for Non-Native Poll Tax has been put at £55,000 and that for Traders' and Professional Licences at £40,000. The Revenue Estimates as a whole have been carefully examined by the Standing Finance Committee and are considered to have been drawn up on a sound and conservative basis.

##### EXPENDITURE.

9. In compiling the Budget for 1934 Government has been faced with the necessity for making provision for the following unavoidable increases in gross expenditure:—

Increase on account of Public Debt Funded .....	£30,752
Increase on account of Pensions and Gratuities .....	£80,203
Total .....	£50,955

As against this increase in gross expenditure of £50,955 the estimated reimbursements and cross entries on account of Public Debt funded have increased by .....

£13,474
---------

While the estimated reimbursements and cross entries on account of Pensions and Gratuities have fallen by .....

£38
-----

The net increase on account of reimbursements and cross entries under the above two heads is, therefore .....

£13,436
---------

In compiling the 1934 Budget, therefore, Government has been faced with the necessity for making provision for unavoidable increases in net Expenditure under the above heads of .....

£37,519
---------

Reference to page 7 of the Draft Estimates shows that notwithstanding the unavoidable increase in net expenditure of £37,519 under "Public Debt Funded" and "Pensions and Gratuities" a reduction has been effected in total net expenditure as compared with the Estimates for 1933 of .....

£32,372
---------

If the unavoidable increases under "Public Debt Funded" and "Pensions and Gratuities" are excluded from the comparison the reduction effected in net expenditure under the remaining heads of Estimates amounts to .....

£60,891
---------

10. In preparing the estimates of Expenditure under reducible heads every endeavour has been made to reduce the Estimates for 1934 to the lowest possible figure. The figures recommended by the Expenditure Advisory Committee as a basis for expenditure in 1934 have been used as a guide. Wherever it has been found possible to reduce the 1934 Draft Estimates under any head below the figure recommended by the Expenditure Advisory Committee that course has been adopted. On the other hand, under certain heads of Expenditure it has not been possible to reduce estimated Expenditure in 1934 to the figure recommended by the Expenditure Advisory Committee.

11. In the table printed below a comparison is made between figures recommended by the Expenditure Advisory Committee as a basis of expenditure under the various heads and the Draft Estimates for 1934. The Estimates have been divided into four classes:—

- Kenya Services Reducible.
- Kenya Services Irreducible.
- Joint Services.
- Non-Recurrent Expenditure.

Department	E.A.C. figure	Draft Estimates 1934	Draft Estimates exceed E.A.C. figure by	E.A.C. figure exceeds Draft Estimates by
<b>KENYA SERVICES REDUCIBLE</b>				
I. His Excellency the Governor	15,291	15,188		103
II. Administration	226,729	228,349	1,620	1,889
III. Agriculture	19,347	19,570	223	
IV. Audit	5,413	5,593	180	
V. Coast Agency	179,076	178,885		193
VIII. Education	32,020	31,910		110
IX. Forest	8,924	8,769		155
X. Game	31,742	31,913	171	
XII. Judicial		8,539		
XIII. Legal and	12,950	5,535	1,424	
XIV. Registrar General	40,572	44,300	3,728	
XV. Local Government, Land Settlement and Mines	82,950	84,266	1,316	
XVI. Local Government Contributions	209,776	200,563		9,213
XVII. Medical	77,260	71,599		5,661
XVIII. Miscellaneous Services	129,354	132,729	3,375	
XX. Police	26,634	27,996	1,362	
XXII. Printing and Stationery	46,198	46,977	779	
XXIII. Prisons	79,767	84,348	4,581	
XXV. Public Works Department	123,537	119,700		3,837
XXVI. Public Works Recurrent	25,403	24,599		804
XXIX. Secretariat, Legislative Council and Native Affairs	1,660	11,078	9,418	
XXX. Statistical Departments	3,800	3,800		
XXXI. Trade and Information Office	22,940	23,089	149	
XXXII. Treasury				
<b>Total Kenya Reducible</b>	1,529,932	1,541,294	33,326	21,964
<b>KENYA SERVICES IRREDUCIBLE</b>				
XIX. Pensions and Gratuities	161,297	171,500	10,203	
XI and XXIV. Interest and Public Debt Funded	1,017,500	1,029,876	12,376	
XXV. Rent to H.H. the Sultan of Zanzibar	16,000	16,000		
XXXIV. Colonial Development Fund	2,530	5,566	3,036	
<b>Total Kenya Irreducible</b>	1,197,327	1,222,942	25,615	
<b>JOINT SERVICES</b>				
VI. Conference of East African Governors	1,025	955		70
VII. Customs	47,377	47,071		306
VIII. Military	189,779			
XX. Reimbursement	52,242	137,667		4,353
XXI. Posts and Telegraphs	153,786			
Reimbursement	61,206	214,992	216,817	3,425
<b>Total Joint Services</b>	405,414	404,110	3,425	4,729
<b>NON-RECURRENT</b>				
Ia. His Excellency the Governor		600		
Ia. Administration		975		
IIIa. Agriculture		600		
Va. Coast Agency		250		
XIIIa. Legal		110		
XVIIa. Medical		240		
XVIIIa. Military		965		
XVIIIIa. Miscellaneous Services		4,100		
XXa. Police		58		
XXIa. Post Office and Telegraphs		5,535		
XXXIII. Public Works Extraordinary		8,850		
<b>Total Non-Recurrent</b>	40,000	19,283		20,717
<b>SUMMARY</b>				
Kenya Services Reducible	1,529,932	1,541,294	11,362	
Kenya Services Irreducible	1,197,327	1,222,942	25,615	
Joint Services	405,414	404,110		1,304
Non-Recurrent Expenditure	40,000	19,283		20,717
<b>Grand Total</b>	3,172,673	3,187,629	36,977	22,021
<b>NET EXCESS OVER E.A.C. FIGURE</b>			14,956	

It will be observed from the Summary at the end of the tables that the net excess of the Draft Estimates for 1934 over the corresponding Expenditure Advisory Committee figure is £14,956.

13. The reasons why it has proved impossible under certain heads to reduce Expenditure to the figure recommended by the Expenditure Advisory Committee are explained under the relevant heads in this Memorandum. It is sufficient to remark here that the excess of £14,956 referred to above is more than accounted for by the excess over the Expenditure Advisory Committee figure under 'Kenya Services Irreducible' of £25,615. If this unavoidable increase is excluded from the comparison it will be seen that the Draft Estimates, 1934 fall short of the corresponding Expenditure on the basis of comparison set out in the tables (which include £40,000 on account of Non-Recurrent Expenditure in the Expenditure Advisory Committee figure) the Draft Estimates, 1934 fall short of the corresponding Expenditure Advisory Committee figure by £10,659.

13. As a result of this drastic curtailment of expenditure it has been found possible to balance the Budget with a small surplus of £4,449, and the Estimates for 1934 have been drawn up on the following basis:

Estimated excess of Assets over Liabilities on 31st December, 1933 (see para. 6)	£	106,162
Estimated Revenue, 1934	£	3,192,078
<b>Total</b>	£	£3,358,240
Estimated Expenditure, 1934—	£	
Recurrent	£	3,168,346
Non-Recurrent	£	19,283
<b>Total</b>	£	3,187,629
Estimated excess of Assets over Liabilities on 31st December, 1934	£	170,611
Estimated Surplus on the working of the year 1934	£	£4,449

H. M. M. MOORE,  
Colonial Secretary.

30th November, 1933

## HEADS OF ESTIMATES

### HEAD I.—HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR.

Expenditure Advisory Committee figure: £15,291.	
Estimates, 1933	£15,471
Estimates, 1934	£15,188
Decrease	£283

### HEAD Ia.—HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR EXTRAORDINARY.

Estimates, 1933	Nil
Estimates, 1934	£600
Increase	£600

It is necessary to make provision for the purchase of a new car for Government House, to replace one of the present cars which is some six years old.

### HEAD II.—ADMINISTRATION.

Expenditure Advisory Committee figure: £226,729.	
Estimates, 1933	£244,987
Estimates, 1934	£228,349
Decrease	£16,638

The comparison between the Estimates for 1934 and the figures of the Expenditure Advisory Committee under the various sub-divisions of the Administration Head is made in the following table:—

	Estimate, 1934	Expendi- ture Advisory Committee	E.A.C. figure exceeds 1934 Estimate	1934 Estimate exceeds E.A.C. figure
	£	£	£	£
A. General Staff	131,172	128,593		2,279
B. Labour Section	4,394	4,359		40
C. Provincial Administration	86,304	85,613	1,909	50
D. Kibaki Reformatory	4,719	4,569		40
E. Asian and African Housing	205			205
F. Fisheries Protection, Lake Victoria Nyanza	955			955
	£228,349	£226,729	£1,909	£3,529

Net Excess over E.A.C. figure: £1,620.

#### GENERAL STAFF.

The 1934 Estimates exceed the Expenditure Advisory Committee figure by £2,279.

The Expenditure Advisory Committee recommended, in paragraph 174 of their Report, that the establishment of the Provincial Administration should be: 4 Provincial Commissioners and 110 District Officers. Total, 114 officers.

The Draft Estimates for 1934 make provision for 4 Provincial Commissioners; 5 Senior District Commissioners and 109 District Officers. Total, 118 officers.

The five posts of Provincial Commissioner, Second Grade, have been deleted and provision has been made for 5 posts of Senior District Commissioner at £1,200 per annum and the establishment of District Officers will be

correspondingly reduced. The three Provincial Commissioners (Second Grade) at present on the strength of the Administration will retain their rank of Provincial Commissioners, as personal to themselves, and their salaries will be paid from the provision made under item 2, "Senior District Commissioners." Item 2.

The existence of a reasonable number of posts above the long grade, to which District Officers may aspire, is necessary in order that Kenya should not be at a disadvantage as compared with other colonies in regard to the recruitment of officers for the Administrative Service. In addition, it is felt that the increasing complexity of the duties of Senior Administrative officers in itself justifies the creation of 5 super-scale posts in addition to the 4 posts of Provincial Commissioners, particularly in view of the size of Provinces under the reorganization scheme which will involve enhanced responsibility in some of the larger and more important districts. It is proposed that the 9 super-scale posts shall be filled by selection only and that the title "Senior District Commissioner" will indicate a grade and not a post. No acting allowance will, therefore, be payable in respect of such posts.

The establishment of District Officers is shown in the Draft Estimates at 109 posts. This figure will be reduced during 1934 to 105 on the retirement of 4 officers who are at present on the strength of the Administration. The total number of officers on the establishment at the end of 1934 will, therefore, be in accordance with the recommendations of the Expenditure Advisory Committee.

The following District Officers are included in the 109 shown in the Draft Estimates:—

1 District Officer seconded as Acting Commissioner for Local Government, Land Settlement and Mines. The salary of this officer is being met during the current year from the Local Government, etc. sub-head of the Administration Head of Estimates.

2 District Officers at present temporarily seconded to the Judicial Department.

#### Land Assistants.

1 post of Land Assistant has been abolished and the holder of that post has been transferred to the Department of Local Government, Land Settlement and Mines as Office Assistant (*vide* item 4, Head XIV).

#### Non-European Clerical Staff.

The Expenditure Advisory Committee recommended (paragraph 183 of the Report) an establishment of 124 clerks to fill 112 posts. It has been found necessary to post additional clerks to the following stations:—

**Kisumu.**—1 clerk. The re-arrangement of accounting staff recommended in paragraph 183 (b) of the Expenditure Advisory Committee Report has been found to be impracticable. The Chairman of the Expenditure Advisory Committee concurred in this view.

**Kakamega.**—1 clerk. It has been found that the increase in clerical duties arising from the development of mining activities at Kakamega renders it imperative that the clerical staff at this station should be augmented by 1 clerk.

**Embu.**—The Expenditure Advisory Committee, in paragraph 184 of the Report, recommended the closing of this station. It is considered that the adoption of the recommendation will not be conducive to the efficient administration of the area concerned. It has, therefore, been found necessary to retain provision for clerical staff at Embu.

It will be observed that under items 14 and 15 six posts of clerks are being held in abeyance in the interests of economy. As a result the number of clerks on the strength is inadequate to provide sufficient reliefs for clerks on leave.

Item 10. *Expenses and Transport of H.B.M.'s Consul for Southern Abyssinia.*  
An increase of £50 has been included under this item because it has been found that the sum of £850 included in the 1933 Estimates is insufficient to cover the essential expenses of H.B.M.'s Consul.

Item 21. Owing to the fact that the contribution of this Government to the transport and incidental expenses of the Frontier Agent at Maji is made in Egyptian currency a small increase under this item has been found necessary.  
*Native Affairs Department.*

*Headquarters.*—In accordance with the recommendation of the Expenditure Advisory Committee, in paragraph 371 *et seq.* of the Report, the office of the Chief Native Commissioner has been incorporated in the Secretariat (*vide* Head XXIX).

Items 26-40. *Labour Section.*—The Expenditure Advisory Committee (paragraph 186 of their Report) recommended that provision for the Labour Section should be limited to £4,354. The excess of £50 reflected in the Draft Estimates is more than accounted for by the necessity for providing £47 under item 39, Passages, and £40 under item 40, Telephones.

#### PROVINCIAL REORGANIZATION.

In accordance with the recommendations of the Expenditure Advisory Committee, in Chapter V of their Report, it is proposed that the Colony shall be divided into 4 Provinces and 3 Extra-Provincial Districts instead of 9 Provinces as at present. The geographical divisions will be as follows:—

*Nyanza Province.*—As at present.

*Central Province.*—The present Kikuyu and Ukamba Provinces will be combined with a small portion of the Laikipia District which is at present included in the Rift Valley Province.

*Rift Valley Province.*—The Rift Valley and Nzoia Provinces will be combined subject to the adjustment indicated above.

*Coast Province.*—As at present.

*Northern Frontier District.*—As at present.

*Turkana District.*—As at present.

*Masai District.*—As at present.

It is proposed that when a Senior District Commissioner is not posted as Officer in Charge of the Northern Frontier, Turkana, or Masai Districts the following allowances shall be paid to the officers in charge of those areas in accordance with the recommendation in paragraph 86 of the Report of the Expenditure Advisory Committee:—

	Allowance.
Northern Frontier District	£200
Turkana District	£150
Masai District	£100

Item 12. Provision for allowances in accordance with these scales has been made under item 13.

It will be observed that the Provincial Estimates have been reduced by £1,900 below the figure recommended by the Expenditure Advisory Committee.

<i>Nyanza Province.</i>	
Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure	£18,777
Draft Estimates, 1934	£19,116
Excess	£339

This excess is more than accounted for by the unavoidable increase, under Item 55 (Travelling Allowances) due to the re-introduction of modified Travelling Allowances.

#### *Rift Valley Province.*

Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure	£9,070
Draft Estimates, 1934	£8,986
Reduction	£84

In paragraphs 127 and 160 of the Expenditure Advisory Committee's Report it is proposed that the North Nyeri and Laikipia Districts should be administered by one officer. This has been found to be impracticable at the present time, but a corresponding reduction has been found possible at Naivasha. It is proposed to remove this District Officer and his clerical staff from Naivasha. This renders it necessary to post a responsible, but less expensive officer at that station. Provision has, therefore, been made for a Superintendent of Inland Revenue and Conservancy for Naivasha.

#### *Township Overseer.*

The withdrawal of the Sanitary Inspector from Kitale has rendered it necessary for a less expensive officer to be stationed there for the purpose of supervising the general sanitation of the town. Provision has accordingly been made for a Township Overseer at a consolidated salary of £800 per annum.

#### *Central Province.*

Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure	£33,600
Draft Estimates, 1934	£32,866
Reduction	£734

#### *Coast Province.*

Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure	£14,842
Draft Estimates, 1934	£14,834
Reduction	£8

#### *Northern Frontier District.*

Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure	£10,387
Draft Estimates, 1934	£10,160
Reduction	£227

#### *Turkana District.*

Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure	£8,480
Draft Estimates, 1934	£7,771
Reduction	£709

#### *Masai District.*

Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure	£3,657
Draft Estimates, 1934	£3,412
Reduction	£245

#### *Asian and African Housing, Nairobi.*

Provision for this service has previously been included under the Public Works Department head. It is felt to be more appropriate to include provision under the Administrative Head of Estimates and at the same time it has been found possible to reduce the cost of this service from £317 to £205 per annum.

#### *Fisheries Protection, Lake Victoria Nyanza.*

Provision for this service appeared in the 1933 Estimates under Head II, Extraordinary Expenditure.

Item 55.

Items 203-208.

Items 200 and 210.

Licences to purchase nets under the Victoria Nyanza Fish Protection (Amendment) Rules, 1933, yielded a revenue of £135 for the period 1st July to 30th September, 1933. This industry is at a standstill from April to August. The service shows some promise of being to an extent self-supporting over the period of a full year.

Item 214. *Kabete Reformatory.*  
Item 221.

The Draft Estimates, 1934, exceed the Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure by £50. This excess is more than covered by the cost of engaging a relief clerk (item 214) during the period of leave of the Superintendent, and by the necessity for providing £170 under item 221, Passages.

#### HEAD IIa.—ADMINISTRATION EXTRAORDINARY.

Item 2. *Cash Boxes for Chiefs.*

An experiment in the Nyanza Province whereby chiefs and headmen, under close control, collect Native Hut and Poll Tax promises to prove successful. In order that there should be no undue danger of the loss of public funds it is necessary to provide the chiefs and headmen concerned with substantial cash boxes. Provision has been made for the purchase of such cash boxes.

Item 8. *Purchase of Lorry, Turkana Province.*

It is necessary to purchase a new lorry to replace the lorry in Northern Turkana, which has become worn out.

#### HEAD III.—AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT

The Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure is: £128,587.

Estimates, 1933	£136,125
Estimates, 1934	£126,609
	Decrease
	£9,516

The Draft Estimates, 1934, fall short of the Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure by £1,888.

Items 5-8. *Administrative Division.*

The post of Assistant to the Director has been abolished. The post of Office Superintendent and 2 posts of clerk have been abolished.

Item 41. *Scott Agricultural Laboratories, etc.*

One post of Entomologist is being held in abeyance during 1934.

Items 61-70. *Grading Inspection. (Imports and Exports.)*

The estimates under this division are based on actual expenditure in 1932. Should increased expenditure prove necessary during the course of the year, a corresponding increase in revenue under item 25, Head III may be expected.

#### Division of Animal Industry.

*Veterinary Services Executive.*—In paragraph 193 of their Report the Expenditure Advisory Committee recommended that one officer should take the place of the present Deputy Director Animal Industry, and of either the Assistant Chief Veterinary Officer or the Chief Veterinary Research Officer. The post of Assistant Chief Veterinary Officer has been abolished in the 1934 Draft Estimates, and the present holder of that post has been absorbed in the field staff as a Senior Veterinary Officer with the salary of £1,600 personal to himself. One Veterinary Officer has been transferred from the field staff to the research staff and will be paid in 1934 from item 90 (Assistant Chief Veterinary Research Officer). It has, by this arrangement, been possible to avoid incurring considerable expenditure on account of pension to the present Assistant Chief Veterinary Officer, and to defer the necessity for filling substantially the post of Assistant Chief Veterinary Research Officer. The arrangement which has been adopted is, in all the circumstances, the most economical possible.

Item 76.

Item 90.

#### Assistant Stock Inspectors.

Three posts have been abolished and a net economy of £996 has thereby been effected.

Item 79.

#### Laboratory Assistants.

Owing to an oversight the establishment of Laboratory Students in the 1933 Estimates was stated to be 2 whereas provision was made for 4 officers. The error has been rectified in the Draft Estimates.

Item 102

#### Other Charges.

Other Charges items throughout this Head of Estimates have been reduced as far as is consistent with the maintenance of reasonable efficiency in the services rendered by the Department.

#### HEAD IIIa.—AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT EXTRAORDINARY.

Estimates, 1933	£3,550
Estimates, 1934	£600
	Decrease
	£2,950

Item 1. *Locust Research. Contribution towards expenditure on Locust Research.*

An increase of £100 has been provided under this item to meet the transport and incidental expenses of an officer who will conduct locust investigations in Kenya during 1934, and whose services are being given free of charge.

#### HEAD IV.—AUDIT DEPARTMENT

Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure: £19,347.	
Estimates, 1933	£21,157
Estimates, 1934	£19,570
	Decrease
	£1,587

Provision has been made for one additional post of Assistant Auditor to Items 4 and 5, replace two Examiners of Accounts. A reduction of two Examiners of Accounts has been made under item 5.

The post of Head Clerk is being held in abeyance. A reduction of two has been made under item 9 and an increase of four under item 10. Of this increase two clerks replace the two abolished under item 8, and the remaining clerk has been engaged for the audit of the accounts of the amalgamated Post Office and Telegraphs Department, the cost of his salary being reimbursed from Tanganyika.

Items 8, 9 and 10.

Although it has not been possible to reduce the estimates of this Department to the level recommended by the Expenditure Advisory Committee the excess over the Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure amounts to £223 only.

#### HEAD V.—COAST AGENCY.

Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure: £5,413.	
Estimates, 1933	£5,423
Estimates, 1934	£5,593
	Increase
	£170

The excess of £180 over the Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure is more than accounted for by the necessity for increased provision under item 6, Item 6, Passages.

## HEAD Va.—COAST AGENCY EXTRAORDINARY.

Estimates, 1933	Nil
Estimates, 1934	£250
Increase	£250

It is necessary to make provision for the purchase of a new lorry to replace the present one, which is 5½ years old and which has become unserviceable.

## HEAD VI.—CONFERENCE OF EAST AFRICAN GOVERNORS.

Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure: £1,025.	
Estimates, 1933	£1,925
Estimates, 1934	£955
Decrease	£970

## HEAD VII.—CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure: £47,377.	
Estimates, 1933	£47,165
Estimates, 1934	£47,071
Decrease	£94

The Estimates for 1934 show a decrease of £903 on the Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure.

Item 4. The differentiation between Collectors and Assistant Collectors has been discontinued in the Estimates for 1934, the various posts filled by these officers being interchangeable. Both classes of officers are on the same rate of salary and as certain powers are specifically vested in Collectors under the Customs Management Ordinance, 1926, it is considered advisable that the title of "Assistant" should be abandoned and that all officers of this grade should be designated "Collectors."

Item 9. *Examining Officers.*—The period of probation of one cadet in the Customs Department having expired this officer has been absorbed into the establishment of Examining Officers, which is thereby increased to nine. One post of Examining Officer is being held in abeyance during 1934.

## HEAD VIII.—EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure: £179,678.	
Estimates, 1933	£181,954
Estimates, 1934	£178,885
Decrease	£3,069

The Estimates for 1934 show a reduction of £193 below the Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure.

Item 4. Provision is made for the transfer of one headmaster, Indian Education, to the Inspectorate Staff at his present salary. The scale of salary of Inspectors of Schools was in the 1933 Estimates incorrectly shown as £400 for two years, £475 by £25 to £600 by £30 to £720 by £30 to £840. The correct scale of salary of £600 by £30 to £720 by £30 to £840 by £40 to £920 is shown in the Estimates for 1934.

Items 7 and 8. An increase of one Grade A clerk is counterbalanced by a corresponding decrease of one Grade B clerk.

Item 10. It has been found necessary to make provision for the appointment of one additional African clerk at £5 per month since the work in the head office of the Department is more than can be accomplished by the present staff.

*Local Transport and Travelling.*

A reduction of £50 has been made in the interests of economy. This Item 15 reduction is partially due to the impending absence on leave of the Director during a portion of 1934.

*"Carriage of Goods", and "Expenses of Overseas Examinations and Education Journal."*

A reduction of £700 and £800 has been made respectively under these two items.

An attempt has been made to allocate the expenditure between the proper divisions of the Education Head of Estimates (*vide* items 33 and 34, 65 and 66, 78, 79 and 103).

*European Education (Tuition).*

Item 19.

A reduction of one Education Officer is being effected as a result of the closing of Concordia School.

*Indian and Goan Education.*

Item 48.

*Education Officers.*—A net increase of two officers is due to the provision of two new teachers in the Government Indian School at Mombasa. Two European Assistant Masters (Indian Education) will be replaced by Indians. This is in accordance with the unanimous recommendation of the Advisory Council on Indian Education at a meeting held on 12th October, 1933. That Council also advised that the basis of payment of grants-in-aid should be modified in such a way that these grants should be paid as follows—

- (1) Schools in areas where Government provides no facilities should continue to receive a grant of £3 per child.
- (2) Schools in areas where Government does provide facilities should receive a grant of £3 for the first 30 children, £2-10-0 for the second 30, and £2 in respect of all children in excess of 60.

It is estimated that the adoption of this basis of payment of grants will result in a saving during 1934 of £900. In consequence it has been unnecessary to make increased provision under item 58, Grants-in-Aid, Indian Education.

*Grants-in-Aid of Goan Education.*

Item 59.

It has been necessary to increase provision under this item by £250 in order to provide for grants-in-aid in the respective Goan schools at Mombasa and to enable assistance to be afforded to the two Catholic schools which afford facilities to the Goan community.

*Arab Education.*

In the Estimates for 1933 provision was made under the division "African Education" only for the cost of officers directly engaged on African education during the time they were actually so engaged. The cost of passages of such officers and their salaries while on leave, etc. was included under the division "Arab and African Education." In the Estimates for 1934 a clear distinction has been drawn between the cost of Arab Education and the cost of African Education. Under each sub-division of the Education Head the estimated total cost of the services rendered to the community concerned is shown, and to facilitate comparison with the Estimates for 1933, the items in the relevant columns of the Estimates have been split up and allocated as between Arab and African Education.

*African Education.*

Item 80.

*Education Officers.*—Provision is made for five new teachers for schools at Kisii, Loitokitok, Machakos, Nyeri, and Pumwani.

*Leading Artisans.*—A reduction of four has been made and a saving of £1,200 effected. In the present depressed economic conditions the demand for African artisans is at a low ebb. It is, therefore, considered prudent to reduce the number of pupils in training as artisans. A reduction in the teaching staff is, therefore, rendered possible.

Item 88. *Stipends of Teachers and Apprentices in Training.*

Reduction has been made possible by the reduction in the anticipated number of apprentices.

Item 91. *Grants-in-Aid to Missions.*

Provision for all grants-in-aid is shown under the one item in the 1934 Estimates. Provision previously included in items 93 and 101 has now been embodied in this item. The net increase is, therefore, £344.

## HEAD IX.—FOREST DEPARTMENT.

Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure: £92,620.	
Estimates, 1933	£93,910
Estimates, 1934	£91,910
Decrease	£2,000

Item 2. *Senior Assistant Conservator of Forests.*

The holder of this post will be undergoing a course of instruction in India during the first 34 months of 1934. During that time half his salary will be paid from funds of the Carnegie Corporation. A reimbursement to Revenue of £100 approximately is involved.

Item 3. *Assistant Conservators of Forests.*

One post of Assistant Conservator of Forests has been abolished in the interests of economy. Half the salary of another Assistant Conservator, who is undergoing a course of training in England will, for part of the year, be met from the Colonial Development Fund. This has rendered possible the adoption of this item by £200.

## HEAD X.—GAME DEPARTMENT.

Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure: £8,924.	
Estimates, 1933	£9,670
Estimates, 1934	£8,760
Decrease	£910

Item 7. *Ivory and Confiscated Trophies.*

It has been decided in future to pay only portrage rates on a reasonably generous scale on ivory handed in to Government instead of paying Sh. 1 or more per lb., as has been the practice in the past. A reduction of £925 under this item is thereby rendered possible.

## HEAD XI.—INCOME TAX ADMINISTRATION.

Estimates, 1933	£5,070
Estimates, 1934	Nil
Decrease	£5,070

This Department has been abolished as a result of the decision not to proceed with the project of introducing Income Tax.

## HEAD XB.—INCOME TAX ADMINISTRATION EXTRAORDINARY.

Estimates, 1933	£230
Estimates, 1934	Nil
Decrease	£230

(Vide Note under Head XA above.)

## HEAD XI.—INTEREST.

Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure: £5,000.	
Estimates, 1933	£3,500
Estimates, 1934	£8,624
Increase	£5,124

## HEAD XII.—JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure: £31,742.	
Estimates, 1933	£32,709
Estimates, 1934	£31,913
Decrease	£796

*Resident Magistrates.*

In paragraph 254 of their Report the Expenditure Advisory Committee recommended that provision for six Resident Magistrates should be made under the Judicial Head of Estimates and that Resident Magistrates at Nakuru, Eldoret and Kisumu should be seconded to the Administration. This recommendation has been carefully examined, but is not considered to be entirely acceptable. It is proposed that no action should be taken on this recommendation at any event until publication of the Report of the Commission to inquire into the Administration of Justice in this and the two neighbouring territories.

*Clerical Interpreters.*

The distinction which has previously been drawn between Clerical Interpreters and Clerks has been discontinued in the Draft Estimates for 1934 because, in practice, all clerks in this Department are called upon to interpret in the Courts and appointments are made on that understanding. In addition, there is now no distinction between the salaries of interpreters and clerks. There is, therefore, no advantage in maintaining the separation which has existed in the past.

*Other Charges.*

All Other Charges items have been reduced as far as is reasonably possible.

## HEAD XIII.—LEGAL DEPARTMENT.

In paragraph 141 of their Report the Expenditure Advisory Committee recommended the amalgamation of the Legal Department and the Department of the Registrar-General. Examination of this proposal has suggested that the minor economies which would result would be more than counter-balanced by the disadvantages which are inherent in the recommendation. It has, therefore, not been reflected in the Estimates.

Estimates, 1933	£8,006
Estimates, 1934	£8,530
Increase	£524

*Acting Allowances.*

This is due to provision for payment of an Acting Allowance to an officer of the Administration who is seconded as Crown Counsel to the Legal Department. This arrangement is conducive to economy.

A portion of the leave pay of Mr. MacGregor, K.C., late Attorney General, will fall to be met during 1934. Provision has been made accordingly.

## HEAD XIII.—LEGAL DEPARTMENT EXTRAORDINARY.

Estimates, 1933	Nil
Estimates, 1934	£110
Increase	£110

It is necessary to make provision for the purchase of the Revised edition of "Halsbury's Laws of England" which is shortly to be published, and for the purchase of certain modern textbooks and filing cabinets.

## HEAD XIV.—LOCAL GOVERNMENT, LAND SETTLEMENT AND MINES.

Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure: £40,372.	
Estimates, 1933	£41,413
Estimates, 1934	£44,300
Increase	£2,887

The Draft Estimates, 1934, exceed the Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure by £3,728. It has been impossible to reduce the Estimates of the Department to the figure recommended by the Expenditure Advisory Committee. It will be observed, however, that although a portion of the Headquarters of the Department (which in 1933 is shown under Head II, Administration) is included in the combined Department, the cost of the Department exceeds the total estimated cost in 1933 of the Survey and Registration Department, and Mining and Geological Department by £2,887 only.

In paragraph 393 of the Report of the Expenditure Advisory Committee is a diagram indicating the superior organization recommended for this Department.

Item 2. In paragraph 404 *idem* the Committee appear to envisage the incorporation of the present post of Local Government Inspector with the proposed post of Secretary Settlement, Local Government, Trade and Information Section. The duties of the Local Government Inspector are defined by statute, and it is considered undesirable that the officer holding that post should, in addition, be placed in a position in which he would be required to deal in an administrative capacity with his own reports. It has, therefore, been decided to retain the post of Local Government Inspector and to effect no material modification in the duties performed by the officer holding that post.

Item 4. On the other hand the post of Personal Assistant envisaged by the Expenditure Advisory Committee has not been included in the Draft Estimates for 1934, but in its place a post of Office Assistant has been included under item 4. It is proposed that one of the present holders of the post of Land Assistant (Item 9, Head II) should fill this post temporarily.

Item 6. An officer of the Administration has been appointed as Acting Commissioner during the absence of the Commissioner on leave. It is accordingly necessary to make provision for Acting Allowance under item 8.

*Survey and Registration Division.*

Until some experience has been gained of the operation of the combined Departments, it is considered premature to effect any considerable modification of the personnel of the section of the combined Department.

Item 23. The post of Assistant Surveyor-General has been abolished. The holder of that post has been included in the establishment of District Surveyors with a salary personal to himself of £920.

Item 24. It is not proposed to fill one post of Staff Surveyor which fell vacant in 1933 on the death of the holder thereof.

Two Forest Surveyors.—The Expenditure Advisory Committee recommended the abolition of these two posts. In view of the urgent necessity for obtaining accurate information as to the timber resources of the Colony it is considered that the adoption of this recommendation would not be in the best interests of the Colony. Item 25.

*Registration Division.*

Principal Registrar of Titles.—During 1933 and for some years previously the officer holding this post was in receipt of an allowance of £50 as Warden of Mines. This allowance has been abolished in the Estimates for 1934 and it is proposed to place the officer concerned at the £840 point in the incremental scale recommended for the post by the Expenditure Advisory Committee. Item 30.

*Mining and Geological Division.*

Provision was made in the Estimates for 1933 for the salaries of the three Inspectors of Mines for a portion of the year only. Full provision is made in 1934. Item 39.

## HEAD XV.—LOCAL GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure: £82,950.	
Estimates, 1933	£86,315
Estimates, 1934	£84,066
Decrease	£2,049

*Contributions in lieu of Rates.*

The amount included in the Estimates represents the amount actually payable to the Nairobi Municipality in 1933, on the basis of a 1½ per cent rate. Item 1.

*Municipal Staff, Nairobi and Mombasa.*

The Expenditure Advisory Committee recommended, in paragraphs 266 and 270 of their Report, that these contributions should be discontinued. It is considered premature to adopt this recommendation, and provision for the payment of these grants has been included in the Draft Estimates for 1934. Items 6 and 12.

*Basic Road Grants.*

The amount of these grants has been reduced to the figure recommended by the Expenditure Advisory Committee. It will be observed, however, that under items 1 and 10 of Head XXVI, Public Works Recurrent, the estimate of expenditure on roads not in Local Government areas has in the light of the Colony's financial position been reduced by £4,000 approximately below the figure recommended by the Expenditure Advisory Committee. It is, therefore, a matter for consideration whether it is not equitable that a corresponding reduction on the amount payable as basic road grants should be arrived at by agreement with the District Councils concerned. Item 15.

*Township Roads.*—Provision under this item has been transferred to Head XXVI, Public Works Recurrent.

## HEAD XVI.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure: £209,466.	
Estimates, 1933	£215,116
Estimates, 1934	£200,563
Decrease	£14,553

In order to bring the Medical Department of this Colony into line with the proposals which are on foot for the unification of the Colonial Medical Services, the titles of the Director and Deputy Director of the Department Items 1 and 2.

Item 3. have been altered to "Director of Medical Services" and "Deputy Director of Medical Services." Pending the final decision as to what the Headquarters organization of the Department should be, provision has been made, under item 4, for the transfer of the Senior Health Officer from the Sanitation Division of the Estimates. This involves the transference of provision for the personal allowance to Dr. Johnstone which is included under item 4.

1049a 6-5. One post of clerk, Grade A, and three posts of clerk, Grade B, have been abolished. One learner has been transferred from Native Services.

Item 13. *Senior Medical Officer.*

Provision for one Senior Medical Officer has been transferred to the Labour Section of the Administration Head of Estimates (*vide* item 26, Head II). Three Senior Medical Officers have been transferred to Native Services (*vide* item 85).

Item 14. *One Junior Surgical Specialist.*

The creation of this post involves no increase in expenditure, because the officer by whom it is to be filled is to be transferred from the present establishment of Medical Officers on his present salary of £1,000. The establishment of Medical Officers has been correspondingly reduced. The creation of this special post is considered important in order that encouragement may be given to officers specializing in surgical work, to increase the standard of such work. In addition, it is felt that the holder of such a post will be in a position advantageously to influence the practice of more junior officers.

Item 15. *Medical Officers.*

Three Senior Medical Officers have been transferred to Native Services and three Medical Officers have been transferred to Non-native Services. One Medical Officer has been transferred to item 14 (Junior Surgical Specialist). The establishment of Medical Officers, Non-native Services, is thereby reduced to 13, with one post in abeyance.

Item 16. *District Surgeons.*

This increase is due to the extent of £400 to the increase of the salary of the Visiting Physician, Mathari, on the assumption by that officer of extra duties, and to the extent of £200 to the increase in salary of the District Surgeons, Eldoret and Kitale, by £100 each, on the assumption of extra duties by those officers.

#### LABORATORY DIVISION.

Item 43. *Deputy Director of Laboratory Services.*

It is proposed to hold this post in abeyance. Provision for the payment of leave salary to the late holder of the post during 1934 has, however, been made.

#### NATIVE SERVICES.

Item 86. In the interests of economy it is proposed to hold one post of Medical Officer in abeyance in 1934.

Item 103. Provision is made for 10 new appointments of African clerks. Of these 4 are to replace Asian clerks who are being retrenched. The remaining 6 are required in Native Hospitals, which are at present without clerical assistance.

Item 126. *Medical Grants to Missions.*

The urgent necessity for considerably increasing this item has had to be resisted on grounds of economy. It has been necessary to provide for payment of grants of £100 each to two mission hospitals which had not previously been in receipt of such grants.

#### HEAD XVII.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT EXTRAORDINARY.

Estimates, 1933	£50
Estimates, 1934	£240
Increase	£190

Item 1. Three new ambulance lorries are required. It has, however, been possible to make provision for one only in the Estimates for 1934.

#### HEAD XVII.—MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure: £142,020.

Estimates, 1933	£142,300
Estimates, 1934	£137,667
Decrease	£4,633

#### NORTHERN BRIGADE.

Estimates, 1933	£134,812
Estimates, 1934	£130,160
Decrease	£4,652

*One Staff Clerk.*

This is a new appointment of a European clerk to take the place of 2 Asian clerks in the office of the Staff Paymaster. A reduction in expenditure will result.

*Pension Contributions.*

The full effect of the reorganization of the Northern Brigade is reflected in the reduced provision for pensions contributions.

A decrease of 3 sergeants and 3 lance-corporals and an increase of 3 privates is shown. These alterations reflect reorganization designed to effect economy.

*Other Charges.*

In the Estimates for 1933 the Other Charges items were divided up between Brigade Headquarters, Signal Section, and the 3rd, 4th and 5th Battalions. In the Estimates for 1934 the Other Charges under these divisions have been amalgamated, both in the interests of economy and to facilitate accounting. For ease of reference, the relevant items under the 1933 Estimates are indicated figuratively in brackets in the Notes column on page 80 of the Draft Estimates for 1934.

*Interest and Maintenance of Military Buildings.*

The question of allocating the cost of maintenance and the capital cost of buildings used by the Northern Brigade as between Kenya and Uganda is under discussion between the two Governments. It has been necessary to insert this sum in respect of the estimated cost of interest and maintenance charges on such buildings as are used for the joint benefit of Kenya and Uganda.

*K. A. R. Reserve.*

It is considered necessary to call up a larger number of officers for training than was done during this year.

#### K. A. R. BAND.

Estimates, 1933	£1,888
Estimates, 1934	£1,808
Decrease	£80

#### DEFENCE FORCE.

Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure: £5,000.

Estimates, 1933	£5,850
Estimates, 1934	£5,000
Decrease	£850

Item 145. *Staff Officer.*

The salary of the Staff Officer has been reduced from £700 to £400 per annum. Owing to the fact that the Staff Officer is proceeding on leave in 1934, and to his being entitled while on leave to pay at the rate of £700 per annum, it has been possible to reflect a saving of £86 only in the Estimates for 1934.

*European Clerk and Storekeeper, and Armourer.*

These two posts have been abolished, and the savings which result are being devoted to augmenting the Training Vote (*vide* item 158).

Item 148. *Store Boys and Orderlies.*

A reduction under this item has been rendered possible by the amalgamation of Defence Force stores with those of the King's African Rifles.

Item 149. *Allowances for Acting Staff Officers.*

It has been necessary to make provision for an allowance of Sh. 40 per item to an officer who will act as Staff Officer during the absence on leave of the substantive holder of that post.

KENYA ROYAL NAVAL VOLUNTEER RESERVE	
Estimates, 1933	£150
Estimates, 1934	£695
Increase	£545

The Estimates provide for training in mine-sweeping operations, and for the provision of a retired naval petty officer as instructor. Provision for two mine-sweeping sets is made under Extraordinary Expenditure. The Government of Uganda will pay one-third of the cost.

## HEAD XVII.—MILITARY EXTRAORDINARY.

Estimates, 1933	£1,991
Estimates, 1934	£966
Decrease	£925

## HEAD XVIII.—MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES.

Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure: £77,360.	
Estimates, 1933	£77,973
Estimates, 1934	£11,599
Decrease	£66,374

Item 23. Owing to economic depression, and the greater use which is being made of oxen, the expenditure under this item, "Rebate on Paraffin for Agricultural Purposes", has been considerably reduced during the last two years. The estimate for 1934 is based on probable actual expenditure in 1933.

Item 27. *Expenses of Native Deportees.*

Provision under this item appeared previously under the Native Affairs Department Headquarters. It is considered more appropriate to include it under Miscellaneous Services.

Item 28. *Refunds of Wattle Bark Fees.*

Under the Wattle Bark Marketing Rules, 1933, it is enacted—Rule 13 (1) "a fee not exceeding 40 cents shall be levied on each ton of dry wattle bark removed from any of the areas specified under Rule 12. . . . The object of this fee is to foster the wattle bark industry, and to provide funds to cover

the expenses of inspection, etc. These expenses are met from Local Native Council Funds. Under the above Rules the fees levied are credited to revenue, and it is proposed that the amount of those fees should be re-credited to the Local Native Councils concerned. It is necessary therefore to make provision accordingly in the Estimates.

## HEAD XVIII.—MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES EXTRAORDINARY.

Estimates, 1933	£4,067
Estimates, 1934	£1,100
Decrease	£2,967

Grant to the Lady Northey Home, £300.

A scheme is under consideration for the payment to the Lady Northey Home of a grant by Government. Item 3.

## HEAD XIX.—PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.

Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure: £161,297.	
Estimates, 1933	£151,297
Estimates, 1934	£171,500
Increase	£20,203

In paragraph 316 of the Expenditure Advisory Committee's Report it was estimated that the total increase in the Pensions Vote would amount to £10,000 per annum over a period of four years. In fact it has been found that, largely as the result of the retrenchments which have been made during the last two years, it has been necessary to increase the estimate under this Head in the 1934 draft Estimates by approximately twice the amount anticipated by the Expenditure Advisory Committee.

## HEAD XX.—POLICE.

Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure: £129,354.	
Estimates, 1933	£131,930
Estimates, 1934	£133,739
Increase	£1,809

Experience during the current year has shown that the Estimates of this Department were in 1933 reduced to the minimum which is compatible with public safety. It has been found necessary to make provision in the Estimates for 1934 for a patrol of 20 police for the Kisii-Lumbwa border and for additional police in mining areas. The following increases are therefore shown under items 10, 24, 27, 28, and 29 of the draft Estimates—

Item 10.—Increase, 1 Assistant Inspector, 2nd Grade	Item 10.
Item 24.—Increase, 1 Sergeant, African, 3rd Grade.	Item 24.
Item 27.—Increase, 6 1st Grade African Constables.	Item 27.
Item 28.—Increase, 8 2nd Grade African Constables.	Item 28.
Item 29.—Increase, 5 3rd Grade African Constables.	Item 29.

Reductions have been effected in certain units which tend to offset the increases referred to above.

Items 49, 55, 57, 60, 67 and 73.

In addition, the necessity for providing £1,268 on account of normal annual increments and for increasing provision under items 49 (Uniforms), 55 (Miscellaneous Stores), 57 (Local Travelling), 60 (Carriage of Goods), 67 (Battions, Northern Frontier Province and Turkana), and 73 (Transport, Northern Frontier Province and Turkana, performed by the King's African Rifles), has rendered it impossible to reduce expenditure under this Head to the figure recommended by the Expenditure Advisory Committee.

HEAD XXa.—POLICE EXTRAORDINARY.

Estimates, 1933	Nil
Estimates, 1934	£59
Increase	£59

Item 1. Temporary Buildings, Mining Areas.

It is necessary to make provision for the erection of temporary buildings for the Police who are to be stationed in the Lolgorien mining area.

Item 2. Verification, etc., of Standards of Measures of Capacity and Length.

It is statutorily necessary for these standards to be verified during 1934 in England. Provision is made accordingly in the Estimates.

HEAD XXI.—POST OFFICE AND TELEGRAPHS.

Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure—		
Post Office and Telegraphs	£153,786	
Reimbursements	£61,206	
	£214,992	
Estimates, 1933		£218,342
Estimates, 1934		£218,417
Increase		£75

Item 18. Electrical Inspector.

A post of Electrician appeared in the 1933 Estimates. The holder of this post was paid an allowance of £120 per annum for performing the duties of Electrical Engineer and Inspector. It is considered that these duties, which require high technical knowledge for their performance, warrant the inclusion in the Estimates of a post to which is attached a scale of salary sufficient to attract the right type of candidate. The post of Electrician and the allowance referred to above have both been deleted from the Estimates for 1934, and in their place the post of Electrical Inspector, on a salary of £600 by £30 to £730 by £30 to £840, has been included. It is proposed that the present holder of the post of Electrician should be appointed Electrical Inspector at £600 per annum on the incremental scale referred to above. In addition, it is proposed to recommend that the post of Electrical Inspector should be accorded pensionable status.

The immediate result of these proposals will be a saving of £120 in 1934.

Conveyance of Mails by Air.

The increase of £9,000 under this item is covered by corresponding revenue.

The increase in the net cost to Kenya of the Post Office and Telegraphs Department is more than covered by the estimated increase in revenue in 1934 (vide Revenue Head IV).

HEAD XXIa.—POST OFFICE AND TELEGRAPHS EXTRAORDINARY.

Estimates, 1933	£5,390
Estimates, 1934	£5,535
Increase	£145

Rural Telephone Development.

A sum of £400 has been included under this item for the establishment of a rural telephone in the Ruira area. This will be a revenue-producing service, and it is considered imperative to provide the necessary funds in 1934.

HEAD XXII.—PRINTING AND STATIONERY.

Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure: £26,634.	
Estimates, 1933	£27,863
Estimates, 1934	£27,996
Increase	£133

It was possible to reduce the Estimates for 1933 on account of the fact that demands for printing, particularly by the Railway Administration, were at a low ebb. During 1933, there has been a considerable increase in printing demands by the Railway Administration, and it has been necessary to augment provision for 'Printing Paper and Sundries'.

No increase in staff is reflected in the Estimates for 1934, but it has been necessary to show an increase of £250 under item 29, 'Printing Paper and Sundries'.

In view of the above, and of the necessity for making provision for normal increments in 1934, it has been impossible to reduce provision under this Head to the level recommended by the Expenditure Advisory Committee. The amount by which the 1934 draft Estimates exceed the Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure is more than covered by estimated increased revenue under item 1, Head V, of the Revenue Estimates.

HEAD XXIII.—PRISONS.

Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure: £46,198.	
Estimates, 1933	£46,196
Estimates, 1934	£46,977
Increase	£781

Commissioner of Prisons.

An increase of £500 is reflected in the Estimates for 1934, as it is necessary to make provision for the salary of the Commissioner for the full year.

The post of Assistant Commissioner of Prisons is being held in abeyance, and an allowance of £60 (item 12) is provided for against Duty Allowance to the officer performing the duties of Assistant Commissioner.

An increase in the amount of tailoring work performed in Nairobi Prison justifies the inclusion of the post of Master Tailor (European) under item 6 to replace one post of Master Tailor (Asian) under item 24. It is estimated that the increased output and quality of the tailoring work performed by the Prisons Department which will result from the employment of the European Master Tailor will result in increased revenue which will more than cover the expense involved.

Item 9. *Temporary Carpentry and Masonry Instructor.*

It is necessary to make provision for this post, because both the Carpentry and Masonry Instructors will be on leave during 1934. The number of these instructors was reduced from three to two in 1932 as a measure of economy, and in addition the Indian Master Mason was retrenched. It will not be possible to carry on the necessary work of building and carpentry unless this relief is provided.

Item 10. *Prisoners' and Detainees' Food.*

In the Estimates for 1933 provision was made separately for prisoners' and detainees' food. It has been found impossible in practice to separate the cost of food for prisoners from that of food for detainees. The two items have therefore been amalgamated in the Estimates for 1934.

Item 31. *Prisoners' and Detainees' Clothing and Bedding.*

In the Estimates for 1933 provision is shown separately for prisoners' and detainees' clothing and bedding. For the same reason as that referred to above, these two items have been amalgamated in the Estimates for 1934, and in the light of actual expenditure in 1932 provision has been reduced to £2,140.

Item 35. *Stores.*

Owing to the non-replenishment of stores during the last few years, the reserve available has been largely depleted. It is therefore imperative to augment provision under this item in the Estimates for 1934.

Item 40. *Raw Materials for Prison Industries.*

Expenditure under this item is more than covered by revenue (*vide* item 2, Revenue Head V). It is considered that the sum of £4,000, or an increase of £300 on the Estimates for 1933, will be required in 1934.

#### HEAD XXIV — PUBLIC DEBT FUNDED.

Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure: £1,012,500.

Estimates, 1933	£905,500
Estimates, 1934	£1,026,252
Increase	£20,752

The increase of £13,752 over the Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure is due to the necessity for making provision for Interest and Sinking Fund Contributions under the 1933 Loan of £905,500.

#### HEAD XXV — PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure: £79,767.

Estimates, 1933	£87,401
Estimates, 1934	£84,348
Decrease	£3,053

The form of the Estimates under this Head has been modified in the draft Estimates for 1934 in such a way as to bring the Estimates into conformity with those of neighbouring territories. It is considered that under the new arrangement difficulties in accounting will be reduced and a more condensed picture is presented of the Staff and Other Charges of the Department than under the previous system.

To facilitate comparison with the Estimates for 1933, the relevant items of those Estimates which have been combined in the Draft Estimates for 1934 are indicated figuratively in brackets in the Notes column under this Head.

The Select Committee on the 1933 Estimates (*vide* paragraph 142 of the Report) agreed that the combination of the posts of Director and Superintending Engineer recommended by the Expenditure Advisory Committee was a matter which should be examined when one of the two posts fell vacant. Neither post has yet become vacant.

The increase of one Assistant Engineer, one Hydrographic Surveyor, and two clerks is due to a transfer from the "Water and Drainage, Hydrographic Survey and Administration of the Water Law" Division of the 1933 Estimates.

#### Inspectors of Water Supplies.

In the Estimates for 1933 provision was made for Inspectors of Water Supplies at Kisumu and Kitale. In the Estimates for 1934, these two posts have been abolished and replaced by two General Inspectors of Water Supplies. It is proposed that the officers filling these two posts should be responsible not only for the Kisumu and Kitale Water Supplies but also for various other waterworks throughout the Colony, and that one of the two officers should be particularly concerned with inspection and maintenance of water supplies in the Native Reserves.

#### GOVERNMENT TRANSPORT.

##### Transport Officer.

The increase of £70 on this item is due to the confirmation, with retrospective effect, of the appointment of the present holder of that post.

#### CENTRAL WORKSHOPS AND TIMBER SEASONING BRANCH.

The Expenditure Advisory Committee, in paragraphs 340 and 341 of their Report, recommended that when the seasoning of timber for use in the Law Courts is completed that this section should be closed, and that as soon as possible after work in connexion with the Law Courts is completed the Central Workshops should be closed down and the plant disposed of when a favourable opportunity occurs.

In paragraph 342 they recommend that the Divisional Workshops and those of the Transport section should be retained.

Though it is likely that the seasoning of timber for the Law Courts will be completed some time during the first half of 1934, it is not possible to determine the exact date with precision. Provision has accordingly been made for staff of the Central Workshops and Timber Seasoning Branch for the full year. It will be observed that that staff consists of one Assistant Engineer, one Timber Seasoning Operator, one Foreman, one Asian Clerk. When the work in connexion with the Law Courts is completed, it is proposed to reduce the staff of the combined Workshops and Timber Seasoning Kilns to one European Foreman and one Asian Clerk, and to absorb the European Kiln-seasoning Operator into the Department as a Staff Foreman, to be available to operate the kilns from time to time should the necessity arise.

#### GOVERNMENT ASIAN AND AFRICAN HOUSING.

Provision for this service has been transferred to Head II, Administration (*vide* items 203-208, Head II).

The following factors have rendered it impossible to reduce expenditure under this Head to the figure recommended by the Expenditure Advisory Committee:—

1. It has been necessary to provide, on account of normal increments of salary	£1,383
2. The following savings envisaged by the Expenditure Advisory Committee have not yet accrued for reasons explained above:—	
(a) Combination of post of Director and Superintending Engineer, items 1 and 2, saving £1,300	£1,300
(b) Savings from the closing of the Central Workshops and Timber Seasoning Branch, £2,042	£2,042
Total	£4,875

This excess is partially counterbalanced by an estimated revenue from the Central Workshops and Timber Seasoning Branch of £300 in 1934 (*vide* item 18, Revenue Head V).

### HEAD XXVI.—PUBLIC WORKS RECURRENT.

Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure: £123,537.

Estimates, 1933	£126,650
Estimates, 1934	£119,700
Decrease	£6,950

#### Items 1 and 10. Maintenance and Improvement of Roads and Bridges.

A decrease of £7,000 on the Estimates for 1933 has been effected in the interests of economy. This reduction has proved to be unavoidable in the present financial circumstances, and it is considered that no further curtailment of expenditure on maintenance and improvement of roads would be possible without danger of seriously impairing the efficiency of the road system of the Colony.

#### Item 9. Upkeep and Maintenance of Coast Ferries.

It is necessary to make provision for the upkeep and maintenance during 1934 of the ferries at Shimo-la-Tewa and Kilifi.

#### Maintenance of Minor Water Supplies.

This is a new item. It has been found essential to make provision for the maintenance of numerous small installations which exist in various parts of the Colony.

### HEAD XXVII.—REGISTRAR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

(Vide also remarks under Head XIII, Legal Department, above.)

Estimates, 1933	£5,503
Estimates, 1934	£5,835
Increase	£332

Item 4. An increase of one post of European Clerk is shown. It is proposed that one Asian 1st Grade Clerk should be replaced by a European learner clerk.

#### Items 15-17. Registration of Births, Deaths and Marriages Section.

The Expenditure Advisory Committee recommended (vide Appendix 7 of their Report) that provision should be made in a combined Legal and Registrar General's Department for the registration of births, marriages and deaths.

As has been explained above, the combination of the two Departments is not reflected in the Estimates for 1934. Provision has accordingly been made under this Head for the registration of births, deaths and marriages.

### HEAD XXVIII.—RENT AND INTEREST TO THE SULTAN OF ZANZIBAR.

Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure: £16,000.

Estimates, 1933	£16,000
Estimates, 1934	£16,000

### HEAD XXIX.—SECRETARIAT AND LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL AND NATIVE AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT.

Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure: £25,463.

Estimates, 1933*	£19,450
Estimates, 1934	£24,590
	£5,139

\* This figure includes provision for the Secretariat and Legislative Council only.

The organization recommended by the Expenditure Advisory Committee for the Secretariat and the Native Affairs Office is indicated in the diagram in paragraph 373 of their Report.

This organization has been adopted, and is reflected in the draft Estimates for 1934, with the following modifications:—

Provision is made for five Assistant Secretaries (including the Clerk of the Legislative Council), in addition to, rather than inclusive of, the post of Establishment Officer. It is felt that, at any rate in the initial stages of the working of the new organization, a cadre of five Assistant Secretaries inclusive of an Establishment Officer would be insufficient to cope with the work to be done. It is considered necessary therefore, for the time being at any rate, to provide for five Assistant Secretaries in addition to the Establishment Officer. To compensate for this, the post of Assistant Colonial Secretary (item 5) is being held in abeyance in 1934. The resultant reduction in the cost of the Department from this arrangement more than offsets the increase arising from the inclusion of one additional Assistant Secretary, while the personnel remains numerically the same.

#### Chief Native Commissioner.

Although provision for the post of Chief Native Commissioner is included under this Head of the Estimates, it is not intended that his position as the Governor's principal adviser on native affairs should be thereby in any way impaired. On the contrary, it is hoped that under the reorganization he will be less preoccupied by questions of an office and routine nature at headquarters, and freer to tour the native areas and keep in closer personal touch with their administration.

#### One Telephone Operator.

This office has previously been included in the clerical establishment under item 9. It is considered desirable in future to make separate provision for a telephone operator, and this has been done in the draft Estimates for 1934.

Provision has been made in the draft Estimates for 1934 for the existing clerical establishment of the Secretariat and the Chief Native Commissioner's Office. It is proposed, in due course, to examine the feasibility of modifying the clerical establishment in the new organization in the light of experience gained in the actual working of that organization.

#### Acting Allowances.

Provision is made for an acting allowance to the officer who will act in the office of Chief Native Commissioner during the absence on leave in 1934 of the substantive holder of that post.

#### Expenses of Elections.

Provision is made for the cost of a General Election due to be held during 1934.

### HEAD XXX.—STATISTICAL DEPARTMENTS.

Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure: £1,660.

Estimates, 1933	£21,134
Estimates, 1934	£11,078
Decrease	£10,056

In paragraph 412 of their Report, the majority of the Expenditure Advisory Committee recommended the suspension of the Statistical Section.

In paragraphs 417 and 418, the majority of the Committee recommended the abolition of the Native Registration Section and the Finger Print Bureau.

In paragraph 150 of the Report of the Select Committee on the 1933 Estimates, that Committee recommended that Government should explore the possibility of providing in the Estimates for 1934 for some reorganization of the Native Registration and Finger Print Offices which would result in considerably less cost than the present organization, and yet would preserve the *kipundi* system.

After exhaustive examination, it has been decided to include provision in the Draft Estimates for 1934 for a combined Statistical, Native Registration and Finger Print Section at a total cost of £7,926. A saving of £10,076 has been effected in the corresponding provision in the Estimates for 1934.

#### Registration of Domestic Servants.

In paragraph 420 of their Report, the majority of the Expenditure Advisory Committee recommended the abolition of this section. In paragraph 160 of the Report of the Select Committee on the 1933 Estimates, the Elected Members recommended that this service should only be continued if extended on the condition that it is made self-supporting.

Provision is made under items 20-24 for the continuation of this service in 1934 at a cost of £1,492.

In order to comply with the recommendation of the Elected Members referred to above, it is proposed to increase the revenue derived from this service (a) by extending the registration of domestic servants to the whole Colony, and (b) by increasing the fee payable by an employer on registering an engagement from Sh. 1 to Sh. 1/50. If this is done, it is estimated that revenue of £1,000 will accrue during 1934. That figure has accordingly been included under item 26, Head III, of the Revenue Estimates.

If the proposals referred to above are approved, it will be necessary to amend the Schedule to the Registration of Domestic Servants Ordinance (No. 11 of 1929).

#### HEAD XXXI.—TRADE AND INFORMATION OFFICE.

Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure: £4,800.

Estimates, 1933	£3,600
Estimates, 1934	£8,800

Provision for expenditure in London in respect of the Trade and Information Office has previously been made under a one-line vote. The appointment of Kenya Agent in charge of the Kenya Section of the Office having now been made, this one-line vote is divided so as to show separately the Colony's contribution to the Central Office and expenditure on the Kenya Section. The sum of £150 is to be transferred from the item previously appearing as 'Expenditure in Kenya' to the Kenya Section Vote for expenditure by the Kenya Agent.

#### HEAD XXXII.—TREASURY.

Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure: £22,040.

Estimates, 1933	£22,000
Estimates, 1934	£28,089
Increase	£5,189

It will be observed that provision has been made under items 23-34 for a Central Revenue Office, and that provision for the Treasury proper has been reduced by £414 below the figure recommended by the Expenditure Advisory Committee.

#### Central Revenue Office.

The Estimates provide for the staff and other charges necessary for the operation of the Central Revenue Office. This office contains the central organization necessary for the administration of the new Non-Native Poll Tax

Ordinance, in respect of which it is also the collecting office for Nairobi and district, and can be used by any taxpayer under that Ordinance who wishes to send his declaration and pay his taxes to the Central Office rather than to the collector in the district in which he resides. An essential part of the Central Revenue Office is the Central Revenue Registry, upon which the preliminary work started in the Treasury early in 1933. On the establishment of the Central Revenue Office, the records in course of preparation in the Treasury were transferred to that office and have since been maintained and enlarged. The staff employed in the Central Revenue Office are charged with the efficient maintenance of the Central Revenue Registry as well as with the collection of non-native poll tax and education tax revenue in Nairobi.

#### HEAD XXXIII.—PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY.

Estimates, 1933	£13,534
Estimates, 1934	£8,850
Decrease	£4,684

#### Buildings.

It has been necessary to reduce the provision for new works in 1934 to the lowest possible figure.

#### Extension of Pumwani Hospital.

It is proposed to make a pound-for-pound contribution with the Lady Grigg Welfare League for the purpose of extending the main ward of the Pumwani Maternity Hospital. This extension is a matter of urgency.

#### ROADS AND BRIDGES.

##### Mara-Suna Road.

Provision is made for the expenditure of £500 on the construction of a road from the Mara River to the gold-mining area at Lolgorien, and thence to Suna. It is necessary to provide roads of access from that mining area to Nairobi.

##### Nairobi-Namanga Road.

The estimated total cost of reconstruction and improvement of the Nairobi-Namanga Road amounts to £4,000. The provision of £1,000 was made in the Estimates for 1933, and it was proposed to spend £1,000 annually for four years on this road. The financial position of the Colony renders it necessary to reduce provision for 1934 to £500.

##### Roads in North-Kavirondo, £2,000.

It is necessary to make some provision for the construction and improvement of roads in mining areas in North Kavirondo, and the sum of £2,000, which is the most that can be afforded, has been included in the Estimates for 1934 for this service.

#### MISCELLANEOUS.

##### Replacement of Mechanical Plant.

After reconditioning at frequent intervals during the last two years, much of the mechanical plant of the Public Works Department cannot be kept in service any longer. A sum of £5,000 is considered necessary to cover the cost of essential replacements. It is, however, not possible to include more than £1,000 in the 1934 Estimates for this purpose.

##### Furniture for New Buildings, £650.

The sum of £650 has been included to cover the cost of the remaining furniture to be constructed for the new Law Courts in Nairobi.

## HEAD XXXIV—COLONIAL DEVELOPMENT FUND.

Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure: £2,530.

Estimates, 1933	£8,170
Estimates, 1934	£5,566
Decrease	£ 2,604

Item 1. *Veterinary Scholarship Scheme, £690.*

One-third of this expenditure is to be recovered from the Colonial Development Fund as a free grant. The objects of the scheme are to attract men with high scientific qualifications to veterinary work and to encourage men receiving training to develop fully the scientific side of their education. The full benefits of the scheme probably cannot be felt for some years.

Item 2. *Live Stock Research Station Naivasha, £1,500.*

This is a free grant from the Colonial Development Fund for a period of three years from the 1st April, 1932, to provide for the continuance of the research work on the mineral content of pastures at the Naivasha Live Stock Research Station.

Item 3. *Tsetse Fly Control Measures, £3,020.*

This sum represents the second instalment of a free grant of £6,100 for the purpose of carrying out tsetse fly control measures in certain districts.

Item 4. *Colonial Forest Services, £350.*

This is a portion of a free grant of £505 towards the cost of a training course being undertaken in England by an Assistant Conservator of Forests in timber utilization, with a view ultimately to extending the overseas markets for certain East African timbers. The course commenced on the 1st September, 1933.

COLONY AND PROTECTORATE OF KENYA



Report of the Select Committee  
on the Draft Estimates for  
1934

REPORT OF THE SELECT COMMITTEE ON  
THE DRAFT ESTIMATES FOR 1934

# Report of the Select Committee on the Draft Estimates for 1934

1. The Draft Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure for the year 1934 as referred to the Select Committee by Resolution of Council on the 7th December, 1933, made provision as follows:—

Estimated Gross Revenue	£3,192,978
Estimated Gross Expenditure	3,187,629
Estimated Surplus	£4,449

2. The Committee sat on the 8th, 9th, 11th, 13th, 14th, 15th and 18th of December, 1933.

## TERMS OF SERVICE.

### TRAVELLING ALLOWANCES.

3. The Chairman explained to the Committee the action which had been taken by the Government in regard to Travelling Allowances as a result of the recommendations of the Expenditure Advisory Committee, and the majority of the Committee endorsed the action which had been taken. Captain Schwartz considered that the present basis of Travelling Allowances was unscientific and inequitable. In his opinion, efforts should be made to evolve a system whereby no officer loses or gains by travelling on Government service.

### CLASSIFICATION OF STATIONS.

4. The Committee endorsed the recommendation in paragraph 49 of the Report of the Expenditure Advisory Committee for the division of the stations of the Colony into three classes: "healthy", "semi-healthy" and "unhealthy", and requested Government to put an amended classification into operation without further delay.

### LOCAL CIVIL SERVICE.

5. The Committee had under consideration the Reports of the "Fitzgerald" and "Merrick" Committees; of the Expenditure Advisory Committee; and the three Interim Reports of the Civil Service Board.

6. It was explained to the Committee that Government had not yet considered the Third Interim Report of the Civil Service Board, and after an exhaustive discussion the Chairman informed the Committee that before the scheme was put into operation in its final form the proposals would be laid on the table of the Legislative Council, so that members could be afforded an opportunity of expressing their views thereon. Elected Members expressed regret that some of the recommendations of the Civil Service Board appeared to run counter to the principles enunciated in the Reports of the "Fitzgerald" and "Merrick" Committees, and the recommendations of the Expenditure Advisory Committee.

### CENTRAL OFFICES.

7. The Committee considered that in the light of the improvement of the Colony's financial position the question of proceeding with the construction of the Central Offices was worthy of serious consideration in view both of the present low building costs, and of the increased employment and circulation of cash which would result. The Committee was informed that the Government had given, and was continuing to give full consideration to this proposal, and had indeed asked for the advice of the Secretary of State's financial advisers on the subject.

8. The Committee recommended that the question should be brought to the personal notice of the Secretary of State on his arrival in Kenya with a view to obtaining an early decision on this question.

#### ADVISORY COUNCIL ON EUROPEAN EDUCATION.

9. The Committee considered that the Advisory Council on European Education was insufficiently representative and recommended that the basis of representation on that Council should be broadened.

#### BILL TO IMPOSE AN EXPORT CESS ON SISAL.

10. The Committee recommended that Government should re-examine the desirability of introducing into the Legislative Council a Bill to impose an export cess on sisal.

#### TRAFFIC ORDINANCE.

11. The Committee, while anxious to give no encouragement to the use of metal tyres less than four inches in width, recommended that, in view of the present agricultural depression, the Government should examine the desirability of reviewing that part of the Traffic Ordinance which deals with the payment of annually increasing fees on vehicles (other than rickshaws, bicycles or other vehicles exempted by the Governor) with metal tyres less than four inches in width, and of tightening up the collection of revenue on vehicles other than motor vehicles.

### Revenue Estimates

#### HEAD I—CUSTOMS AND EXCISE.

12. The Committee noted that the decreases under items 3, 4 and 5 were due mainly to the increased local manufacture of the articles concerned, and that the decreases were to some extent offset by corresponding increases in estimated excise revenue.

13. *Items 7 and 8.*—The Committee were informed that the increases under these items were due mainly to the "pegging" of customs duties on certain articles which was effected by the passage in June, 1933, of the Customs Tariff (Amendment) Ordinance (No. XXIV of 1933). The Committee was satisfied, generally, that the Customs and Excise Revenue Estimates which had been framed partly on the results so far achieved in 1933 and partly on the expectations of the result of "pegging" the duty payable on certain items, had been drawn up on sound and conservative lines.

#### HEAD II—LICENCES, DUTIES, TAXES, ETC.

14. The Committee was satisfied, in the light of information which had not been available at the time when the Draft Estimates were framed, that the following adjustments to the Revenue Estimates under this head could be made, and recommended accordingly:—

*Item 3.—Explosives, Gun, and Ammunition Licences.*—Increase from £2,500 to £2,600.

*Item 7.—Registration of Documents and Titles.*—Decrease from £4,000 to £3,200.

*Item 8.—Licences under Traffic Ordinance.*—Increase from £48,000 to £48,500.

*Item 9.—Stamp Duties, etc.*—Increase from £46,000 to £47,000.

*Item 16.—Petrol Tax.*—Increase from £46,500 to £47,000.

*Item 22.—Entertainment Tax.*—Increase from £4,500 to £4,600.

15. *Item 2.—Game Licences.*—The Committee understood that, if the Bill to amend the Game Ordinance, which was to be debated during the course of the present session, were passed, the cost of full visitors' licences would be reduced from £100 to £75, and a fourteen-day visitors' licence at £15 would be instituted. The Committee agreed with the view of the Game Warden that

the result of these innovations would probably be an increase in revenue. The Committee was assured by the Game Warden that there is no danger of serious depletion of the game areas of the Colony.

16. *Item 11.—Hut and Poll Tax (Native).*—The Committee was informed that the individual estimates of the various provinces and districts had been carefully examined and approved by the Provincial Commissioners at a recent meeting. The estimates were based on the assumption that 1934 would be a normal year during which no major climatic or other disturbances would interfere with the process of collecting the tax.

#### HEAD III—FEES AND PAYMENTS FOR SPECIFIC SERVICES.

17. *Item 8.—Veterinary Inoculation Fees, etc., £7,500.*—The Committee understood that the reduction of £2,500 in the estimated yield from this source of revenue was mainly due to the closing of the Nairobi Quarantine Station and the waiving of quarantine fees in Mombasa.

18. The Committee examined the question of the fees charged by the veterinary authorities for rinderpest inoculations. It was understood that this matter had been made the subject of a memorandum by a prominent stock-owner, and that this memorandum would be examined by the Board of Agriculture, and submitted in due course to Government with recommendations.

19. The Committee approved of this course, and felt that, on the information available at the present time, it was not possible to suggest any amendment of the estimate of £7,500 from this source during 1934.

20. *Item 9.—Hospital Fees, £7,000.*—It was understood that an annual revenue of £220 might be expected from the Kitale Hospital when it came into operation, and the Committee therefore recommended that item 9 be increased from £7,000 to £7,110, on the assumption that the hospital would be open during the latter half of 1934.

21. *Item 15.—Tuition Fees, European Schools.*—The Committee understood that the increase of £600 in the estimated revenue under this item was due to the raising of the fees for European secondary education to £15 per annum, in accordance with the recommendation contained in paragraph 241 of the Report of the Expenditure Advisory Committee. The Committee carefully examined the question as to whether this increase in fees was justifiable in present circumstances. The increase affects pupils of the standard of the Junior Cambridge examination and higher standards, and it was understood that parents of approximately 120 children would be affected by the increase in fees which had been made. A suggestion was put forward that there should be no increase in fees in regard to standards up to and including the standard of the Junior Cambridge examination; in fact, that primary education should continue up to the time when pupils passed that examination, and that secondary education should begin after that examination had been passed, and that the increase in fees should be confined to secondary education as so defined. It was understood that such a proposal would mean that the parents of some 35 children would be affected instead of the parents of 120 children.

22. The Committee discussed the alternatives exhaustively. During the course of the discussion, it was explained that the tendency in England in regard to secondary education has recently been to transfer children to secondary education after 11 years of age.

23. It was finally resolved that the Committee should recommend the increase to £15 in fees in regard to children above Standard VI, and subject to a remission in respect of not more than thirty-three per cent of the pupils' fees in secondary education rather than twenty-five per cent as had been proposed. It was understood that this extension of the maximum remission to be allowed necessitated a reduction in the estimate of revenue under item 15, Head III, from £4,200 to £4,050.

24. Mr. O'Shea found himself unable to agree with the view of the majority of the Committee in this regard, and expressed the opinion that the inadvisability of raising the tuition fees for European education at the present time should be strongly urged upon Government. He was definitely opposed to the increase of school fees for the Junior Cambridge standard.

25. *Item 25—Agricultural Produce Grading, Conditioning and Cold Storage Fees, etc., £2,800.*—The Committee recommended that this item should be increased by £200 to £3,000.

26. *Item 26—Registration of Domestic Servants, £1,900.*—The Committee recommended that this item should be reduced by £775 to £1,125 (*vide* Expenditure Head XXX, paragraph 129).

27. *Item 27—Widows' and Orphans' Pensions Contributions.*—The Committee was informed that the European Civil Servants Association had recently considered the desirability from the point of view of Civil Servants of continuing the present scheme, and it was understood that the Association was of the opinion that it was undesirable that any modification should be made at the present time.

28. *Item 30—Fees for Geological Assays.*—In the light of the latest returns of revenue from this source in 1933, the Committee recommended that the estimate for 1934 should be reduced to £300.

29. The Committee recommended the addition of a new item under this Head—

"*Item 32—Fees, Coast Agency, £100*"  
on account of the estimated proceeds of the charges to be made to Government officials for services rendered by the Coast Agency.

#### REVENUE HEAD IV

30. Generally, the Committee was satisfied that the estimates of revenue from the Posts and Telegraphs Department had been drawn up on sound lines.

31. *Broadcasting Licences.*—The Committee recommended that the Postmaster General, in conjunction with the Broadcasting Company, should inquire into the desirability of making a general reduction in the fees payable for broadcasting licences from Sh. 50 to Sh. 30 per annum. It was felt that the present fee of Sh. 50 might be found to be unduly high, and that, as a result, the revenue might suffer. Further, the view was expressed that many people, who would otherwise be the possessors of receiving sets, were deterred from purchasing them by reason of the high annual fee payable. It was thought that any reduction in revenue which would result from decrease in the annual fee would probably be offset by the increase which would result from a larger number of people taking out broadcasting licences.

#### HEAD V.—EARNINGS OF GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

32. *Item 2—Prison Industries, £6,100.*—The Committee recommended that the revised estimate of the Commissioner of Prisons, of £6,500, should be inserted under this item.

33. *Item 4—Mombasa Water Supply, £33,000.*—Mr. Bemister expressed the opinion that Government should give consideration to the proposals to transfer the completed Mombasa Waterworks to the Mombasa Municipality, as being of advantage both to Government and to the Municipality.

34. *Item 18—Timber Seasoning and Workshops, £800.*—In the light of information supplied by the Director of Public Works, the Committee recommended that this item be increased by £700 to £1,500.

#### HEAD VI.—REVENUE FROM GOVERNMENT PROPERTY AND ROYALTIES

35. *Item 3 (b)—Mining Revenue, Fees, £6,800.*—On the advice of the Commissioner, the Committee recommended an increase under this item from £6,500 to £9,500.

#### HEAD VII.—SALE OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY.

36. The Committee was informed that a new item—"Item 9—Sale of Bonded Warehouse, £1,000"—could be added to this Head, and recommended accordingly.

#### HEAD IX.—FOREST DEPARTMENT.

37. The question was raised as to whether, in view of the fact that the net profits arising from the exploitation of the Kakamega Forest were to be paid to Local Native Council Funds, it was not equitable that a contribution should be made from those funds towards the cost of constructing roads designed to facilitate the exploitation of the forest. The Conservator of Forests explained that until certain expenses which had been incurred in regard to the exploitation of the forest had been liquidated, no profits would accrue. On this account, it was unlikely that an appreciable payment would be made to Local Native Council Funds during 1934. The Committee recommended that Government should keep this matter under review, and bear in mind the desirability of some contribution being made by the Local Native Council concerned towards the cost of roads constructed for the purpose of exploiting the Kakamega Forest.

#### HEAD XI.—REIMBURSEMENTS.

38. *Item 9—Reimbursement from Uganda Government on account of King's African Rifles, Northern Brigade, £50,467.*—The Committee understood that, as a result of adjustments to the Expenditure Estimates, the estimated revenue under this item should be reduced by £216 to £50,251.

39. *Item 10—Reimbursement from Uganda Government on account of the Kenya Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve, £464.*—In view of the reduction in expenditure on this service recommended by the Committee (*vide* paragraph 36), the Committee recommended the reduction of this item by £364 to £100.

40. *Item 11—Reimbursement from Tanganyika Government on account of Posts and Telegraphs, £56,873.*—The Committee was informed that this item could be increased by £870 to £57,743, and recommended accordingly.

41. *Items 22 and 23—Reimbursements from the Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours Administration on account of Police (£4,870) and Port Police (£1,827).*—The Committee noted that the Estimates under these items should be altered to £4,847 and £1,876 respectively, to bring them into conformity with the Expenditure Estimates.

42. *Item 25—Reimbursement from the Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours Administration on account of "Contribution in lieu of Rates, Nairobi," £2,997.*—The Committee understood that, as a result of the increase recommended under the expenditure item (item 1, Head XV), this estimate should be increased by £337 to £3,334, and recommended accordingly.

43. *Item 30—Interest and Redemption—Loan of £179,000.*—The Committee was informed of the possibility that the Mombasa Municipality would be unable to meet its obligations in full in 1934 in regard to this loan. It was noted by the Committee that, in the event of this eventuality arising, the revenue estimate would require to be revised.

44. *Item 37—Reimbursements from the Eldoret Municipality on account of Interest and Redemption on Loan of £1,400.*—The Committee was informed that it was likely that the amount to be received on this account during 1934 would be £33 in respect of one half-yearly payment only, and recommended therefore that the item be reduced by £34 to that figure.

#### HEAD XII.—LAND SALES.

45. *Item 2—Stand Premia for Town Plots, £3,000.*—On the information before them, the Committee recommended an increase in the estimated revenue under this item from £3,000 to £3,500.

16. In this connexion, the Committee recommended that Government should be requested to examine the desirability of altering the existing formula which governs the payment for Crown land sold by Government. It was felt that the present system, which requires an initial payment to be made of one-fifth of the sale price of the plot, and annual payments to be made during the currency of the lease of the plots calculated on four-fifths of the sale price, plus interest, served as a deterrent to prospective purchasers on account of the relatively high annual payments which it involved, in the absence of any arrangement whereby the balance can be paid off at the option of the purchaser.

## Expenditure Estimates

### HEAD I.—HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR.

47. Elected Members recommended that every effort should be made during the course of 1934 to limit expenditure under this head to the sum of £15,000.

### HEAD Ia.—HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR EXTRAORDINARY.

48. *Item 1—Purchase of Car, £600.*—In view of the probable payment during the current year of the cost of a new motor car for Government House, the Committee recommended that this item should be deleted from the 1934 Estimates.

### HEAD II.—ADMINISTRATION.

49. Elected Members (European and Indian) were unable to agree to the creation of five super posts of District Commissioners at £1,200 a year each, as they consider this additional expense quite unjustified under present financial conditions. They further consider the argument that recruiting for the service will be prejudiced unless the appointments are made to be special pleading, and not worthy of serious consideration. Further, they consider that the creation of these posts at such a high salary will inevitably provoke demands for increases in other departments, which quite justifiably may resent the particularly privileged position of the administrative as opposed to the technical services. The most Elected Members are prepared to agree to it as follows: that any Provincial Commissioner, 2nd Grade, at present drawing £1,200 a year, should continue to do so until such time as he is either promoted Provincial Commissioner, 1st Grade, or retires, and that five Senior District Commissioners should have a grade at £1,000 a year.

50. The Chairman informed the Committee that the Governor would, in the light of Elected Members' representations, discuss the matter personally with the Secretary of State. He desired, however, to point out that the possible repercussions on other departments were not, in his opinion, likely to arise, since there was no proposal to create new appointments or to increase the ratio of higher administrative posts *vis-à-vis* other departments, but merely to maintain the *status quo*.

### HEAD III.—AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

51. In the light of information supplied by the Director of Agriculture, the Committee recommended the following adjustments to the draft Estimates:—

*Item 12—Carriage of Goods.*—Reduction from £90 to £6.

*Item 15—Library Books, Periodicals.*—Increase from £150 to £215.

*Item 20—Grant to Kenya Agricultural Society.*—Increase from £150 to £200.

*Item 23—Labour.*—Increase from £350 to £450.

*Item 38—Experiments, Seeds, Manures, etc.*—Decrease from £450 to £350.

*Item 51—Insectaries, Upkeep and Labour.*—Decrease from £50 to £15.

*Item 59—Upkeep of Stations.*—Increase from £150 to £200.

*Item 68—Overtime to Mechanics.*—Reduction from £150 to £85.

52. In addition, the Committee recommended that the sum of £50 should be inserted under the item, "Agricultural Development—Special Services", which had been deleted in the draft Estimates for 1934. In regard to this item, the Committee was informed that the Board of Agriculture had recommended that the sum of £250 should be inserted in the 1934 Estimates, but that no definite programme of work had been drawn up. In these circumstances, it was felt that the sum of £50 should suffice to keep this item alive, on the understanding that additional funds should, if possible, be made available during the course of the year, should the necessity arise.

53. In regard to item 20 (Grant to Kenya Agricultural Society), the Committee was informed that the net proceeds from the military tattoo, held for the purpose of augmenting funds for this Society, had been reduced because it had been necessary to pay the sum of £50 approximately to Government on account of entertainment tax. The Committee recommended that the item should be increased by £50 in 1934 in view of this reduction in the net proceeds of the tattoo.

54. *Item 64—Superintendent of Maize Conditioning Plant and Cool Stores.*—The Committee recommended that the Director of Agriculture should be instructed to examine the necessity for this post, in consultation with representatives of the maize and butter industries, and the Chief Grader and Inspector.

### HEAD V.—COAST AGENCY.

55. The Committee understood that the proposal that the work at present performed by the Coast Agency should be undertaken by private firms had been examined exhaustively and found to be undesirable from the point of view of the interests of Government. The Committee was informed that the recommendation of the Expenditure Advisory Committee, contained in paragraph 21b of the Report, for the payment by Government officials for services rendered by the Coast Agency, had been carefully examined and that, in the light of information which had been collated since the Report of the Committee had been published, it was proposed to impose a charge of Sh. 5 on all officers in recognition both of the services rendered by the Coast Agency when departing from, or arriving at, Mombasa, and also by Government station transport.

### HEAD VII.—CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

56. *Item 14—Clerks.*—The Committee recommended that the establishment of non-European clerks in this and other Departments should appear in the body of the Estimates in their various grades.

57. *Items 12 to 27—Clerks, Watchmen, etc.*—The Commissioner of Customs expressed his considered opinion that no further reduction in the departmental strength in regard to these officers could be effected at the present time. He undertook to keep this matter under constant review and to effect reductions during the course of 1934, if and when that course appeared to be possible.

### AUDIT CHECK ON CUSTOMS ALLOCATIONS.

58. With regard to the recommendation in paragraph 206 of the Report of the Expenditure Advisory Committee, the Committee understood that the possibility of reducing the degree of check to which the allocations made by the Commissioner of Customs of Customs receipts between Kenya and Uganda are subjected, had been carefully examined, but that it had been considered undesirable to proceed further in the matter. In addition to the complication which arose as a result of the fact that the Uganda Government contributes towards the cost of the audit, it would not be possible, if the check were materially reduced, for the Audit authorities to certify that the allocation of Customs Revenue to Uganda had been correctly made.

## HEAD VIII—EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

59. *Overseas Scholarships Scheme.*—After discussion, the Committee decided the time had arrived when some provision should be made in the Estimates for scholarships which would enable Kenya children, after leaving school, to complete their education at one of the universities. The Committee recommended that the sum of £80 should be included in the Estimates as provision for a contribution to Overseas Scholarships. In arriving at the figure of £80, the Committee had in mind the desirability of making provision for scholarships for three students at £80 each per annum for three or four years, as the case might be. In view of the necessity for a considerable preliminary investigation, it was considered unlikely that the scheme of Overseas Scholarships could be instituted before the beginning of the academic year 1934-1935 in October, 1934. For this reason, it was felt to be unnecessary to make provision for the payment of scholarships for more than one term during the coming financial year.

60. The Committee recommended that Government should press forward with the preliminary work necessary to inaugurate the proposed scheme in order that it might come into operation in October, 1934. The hope was expressed that the institution of an Overseas Scholarship Scheme, such as that proposed, might be assisted as a result of the funds made available by Government being augmented by contributions from non-Government institutions interested in the education of the youth of the Colony.

61. *Indian Education.*—The Committee understood that no provision had been made in the Estimates for increasing the teaching staff of four at the Indian Girls' School, Nairobi.

62. *Goan Education.*—Mr. Bemister expressed the view that grants in aid of Goan education should be made on a *per capita* basis.

63. *Advisory Council on Indian Education.*—It was understood that in the light of information at present available it was not proposed to effect any alteration in the constitution of the Advisory Council on Indian Education.

64. *Arab Education.*—The Committee was informed that of the five European Education Officers for Arab Education for which provision is made in the Estimates three were employed in the Arab Secondary School. It was considered undesirable to effect any reduction in the number of European officers engaged in Arab education.

65. *African Education—Item 81—Leading Artisans.*—The Committee was informed that the reduction of four in the number of leading artisans was due to a decrease in number of pupils to receive technical education. The results from industrial training elsewhere than in the Native Industrial Training Depot had not proved entirely satisfactory, and it was proposed in future to concentrate industrial instruction in that institution. The programme which had been framed contemplated 100 apprentices completing their training annually which meant that there would be approximately 400 pupils at the Depot because the course of training occupies four years.

66. It was considered that the staff of 14 leading artisans for which provision is made in the Estimates for 1934 should prove sufficient for the purpose of training that number of pupils.

67. The Committee considered the desirability of recommending that a Board of Control, on which master-builders would be represented, should be created for the purpose both of superintending the training of, and assisting in solving problems which arose in regard to the employment of, trained artisans, but decided to make no recommendation on the subject.

68. The Committee noted with satisfaction that in certain trades African artisans were holding their own in the open market and that as a result of the return to the reserves of a number of trained artisans the standard of buildings in certain reserves showed a marked improvement.

## HEAD IX—FOREST DEPARTMENT.

69. *Forest Surveyors.*—The Committee noted that provision was made for two Forest Surveyors under Head XIV [Department of Local Government, Land Settlement and Mines] (Item 25). The Conservator of Forests explained that it had been decided some five years ago to include provision for Forest Surveyors under the Survey Department. This arrangement was found to be convenient because the officers concerned were subject to skilled technical supervision from that Department, and were able to obtain the necessary facilities and technical assistance for the proper performance of their duties.

70. In regard to the possibility of the work of surveying forests being performed by Assistant Conservators of Forests and Foresters, the Committee was informed that a certain amount of work of this nature was actually performed by such officers. The reduction which had been effected in recent years in the staff of the Department rendered it impossible for these officers to do all that was necessary in the direction of surveying the forest reserves of the Colony. Moreover the work of Forest Surveyors, which was considered to be very necessary at the present time, was planned on rather broader lines than that which was possible of achievement by Assistant Conservators of Forests and Foresters.

71. *Item 81—Passages.*—The Committee was informed that the relatively high provision under this item was due in some measure to the fact that, in recent years, it has been necessary to detain officers of the Department in the Colony for longer than normal tours of service. For this reason an abnormal number of officers was due for leave during 1934.

## HEAD X—GAME DEPARTMENT.

72. In regard to the recommendation in paragraph 250 of the Report of the Expenditure Advisory Committee for the tightening up of the machinery for the collection of revenue for fishing licences, the Game Warden expressed the opinion that, in so far as the waters on Crown lands were concerned, there was very little loss of revenue at the present time. As far as waters on private land are concerned, shortage of staff rendered it difficult to ensure that no unauthorized fishing took place. However, Honorary Fish Wardens did much to ensure that poaching was reduced to a minimum. The Committee noted, with satisfaction, that machinery had been devised for safeguarding the proper collection of revenue for fishing licences.

## HEAD XI—INTEREST.

73. *Item 1—Interest on Borrowings.* £3,500.—In the light of information supplied by the Acting Treasurer, the Committee recommended that this item should be reduced by £3,000 to £500.

## HEAD XII—JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

74. *Item 1—Chief Justice.* £2,400.—The Committee learned that in response to a recommendation made earlier in the year by Elected Members for the reduction of the salary of this post, the Secretary of State had agreed that a reduction to £2,300 per annum might be made. The Committee recommended that this reduction should be made in regard to future holders of the post. It was understood that a saving of £55 would be possible in 1934.

## HEAD XIV.—DEPARTMENT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT, LAND SETTLEMENT AND MINES.

75. It was represented to the Committee that the requirements of the mining industry necessitated the existence at headquarters of an officer who could speak with authority and who would be in a position to devote the whole of his time to mining matters. The opinion was expressed that the most desirable arrangement would be for the Mines Department to be a separate entity under a Commissioner of Mines.

76. It was explained to the Committee that the organization reflected in the draft Estimates had been designed primarily with the object of effecting economy. While Government maintained an open mind on the question of the formation of a separate Mines Department, it was felt, when Estimates were framed, that the case for the creation of such a department was at that time insufficiently strong to warrant the overriding of the recommendation contained in paragraph 409 of the Report of the Expenditure Advisory Committee for the inclusion of a Mines Section in the combined Department.

77. After discussion, the Committee decided to recommend that the organization as reflected in the Estimates should be given a trial, and that the matter should be fully reviewed at a later date.

78. *Assistant Geologist.*—The Committee was impressed by the urgent necessity for pressing forward with the survey of the geological resources of the Colony, and for this reason recommended the creation of a post of Assistant Geologist, on a salary of £600 by £30 to £720 (non-pensionable). It was understood that the engagement of such an officer would necessitate an increase of £200 under "Local Travelling and Transport" and £50 under "Labour".

79. In addition, the Committee recommended that provision of £240 should be made for "temporary assistance" to enable an officer to be employed for the purpose of classifying and arranging the geological specimens which were being collected in the course of the geological survey of the Colony.

80. The Committee recommended that these adjustments should be made to the Estimates.

81. *Item 24—Staff Surveyors.*—The Committee noted that, while the establishment of staff surveyors was three, provision was made in the Estimates for two officers only. It was proposed that the Senior Inspector of Mines, who was a qualified surveyor, should perform a certain amount of surveying in connexion with mining claims and concessions, and, as a result, it had been found possible to hold one post of Staff Surveyor in abeyance.

82. The Committee was informed that in the event of an appreciable increase in the amount of survey work to be done in connexion with mining, or in the event of a considerable amount of survey work arising as a result of the recommendations of the Land Commission, it might be necessary, during the course of 1934, to fill the post of Staff Surveyor which is at present being held in abeyance.

#### HEAD XV.—LOCAL GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS.

83. *Item 1—Contribution to Nairobi Municipality in lieu of Rates.*—In the light of information that the Nairobi Municipality intended increasing the rates on unimproved site values in 1934 from 1½ per cent to 1¾ per cent, the Committee recommended that this item should be increased by the amount necessary to enable Government to meet its obligations on the basis of rates at 1½ per cent. It was understood that an increase of £1,596 was necessary under this item, and that of this amount the sum of £337 would be reimbursed by the Railway Administration. The Committee accordingly recommended the increase of item F, Head XV, from £14,374 to £15,970.

84. The Committee examined and recommended approval of the remaining items under Head XV.

#### HEAD XVI.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

85. The Committee noted that although the estimates of expenditure for 1934 under this Head had been reduced by the sum of £14,500 approximately, as compared with approved estimates for 1933, they still showed an increase over the actual expenditure for 1932 of £3,300 approximately. In addition, provision for the salary of one officer (£1,100), which had been met from the Medical Department vote in 1932, was shown in the 1934 draft Estimates under item 26, Head II.

86. The Committee noted with satisfaction the Director's statement that reductions in expenditure estimates which had been effected had not occasioned the closing of any medical institutions.

87. *Item 38—Sanitary Inspectors.*—In view of the necessity for making sufficient provision for the leave pay in 1934 of two Sanitary Inspectors who are to be retrenched, the Committee recommended that this item should be increased by £120 to £3,564.

88. *Item 43—Deputy Director of Laboratory Services.*—The Committee was informed that representations had been received from the Director of Medical Services to the effect that it was desirable to fill this post, which is at present vacant, if a suitably qualified candidate can be found. The Committee understood that these representations were at present receiving the consideration of Government.

89. *Item 115—Training of Africans.*—The Committee was informed that, although considerable advances had been made in the training of female African nurses, the time has not yet arrived when such African nurses could generally be given responsible duties in connexion with the administration of a hospital.

#### HEAD XVIa.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT EXTRAORDINARY.

90. The Committee recommended that provision should be made in the 1934 Estimates for a grant of £50 to the Nyando Nursing Association.

#### KITALÉ HOSPITAL.

91. The Committee received representations to the effect that the construction of a new Native Hospital at Kitale was a matter of extreme urgency. The Committee agreed with this view and addressed itself to the problem of finding the necessary funds for the construction and maintenance of the new hospital. An estimate of the cost of the construction of a 50-bed hospital was, at the request of the Committee, furnished by the Director of Medical and Sanitary Services after consultation with the Principal of the Native Industrial Training Depot. A rough estimate of the capital cost of construction by the Native Industrial Training Depot amounted to £2,600.

92. The Committee recommended that Government should at an early date, examine the possibility of providing sufficient money for the building of the hospital from loan funds. On the assumption that it would be possible to find such funds the Committee recommended that provision should be made under the Medical Department Head for the cost of the running and maintenance of the hospital for the second half of 1934. For this purpose the Committee recommended the following increases under Head XVI.

	Increase
	£
Item 62. Passages	58
Item 79. Outfit Allowances	30
Item 69. Nursing Sisters	120
Item 90. Uniform Allowance for Nursing Sisters	20
Item 103. African Clerks	20
Item 106. Native Attendants at Hospitals	100
Item 109. Carriage of Goods	25
Item 110. Upkeep of Native Hospitals	108
Item 113. Water	4
Item 123. Medical and Surgical Stores	88
	£573

and the insertion under Head XVIa (Medical Extraordinary) of a new item—

Item 3. Equipment for Native Hospital (Kitale)	£200
--	------

#### HEAD XVII.—MILITARY.

93. *Item 12—Staff Officers, Pay and Quartermaster.*—The Officer Commanding Northern Brigade expressed the opinion that it would not be possible to effect an amalgamation of these two branches.

94. *Items 73 and 132—Upkeep of Buildings*.—The Committee understood that, as a result of negotiations between this Government and the Government of Uganda, it had been decided to re-adjust the system of accounting the cost of upkeep of buildings in the two territories. In future it was proposed that the cost of upkeep of buildings which served one or other of the two territories should be chargeable to the territory concerned. As a result of this re-arrangement it was necessary to delete Items 73 and 132 from the Estimates for the Northern Brigade, and to make provision for the upkeep of buildings in Kenya under the Public Works Recurrent Head. The amount involved was £354. The Committee understood that it was not proposed to alter the method of providing for the upkeep of the buildings in Kenya, but only to modify the system of accounting the cost of that upkeep.

95. *Items 84 and 144*.—The Committee understood that, as a result of revision of the method of accounting, the capital and maintenance cost of military buildings serving both Uganda and Kenya, it was necessary to make provision for interest and maintenance of military buildings. It was, however, possible to reduce provision under Item 84 from £131 to £6.

96. *Item 102—Captain (Supply and Transport Corps)*.—The Committee was informed that as a result of the recent decision in regard to the filling of the post of Captain in the Supply and Transport Corps it was necessary to increase provision under this item by £160 to £735.

#### DEFENCE FORCE

97. The Committee noted, with satisfaction, that the system of training cadet officers of the Defence Force with the 5th King's African Rifles, which had been instituted during 1933, had met with a considerable degree of success. It had been found, however, that the supply of cadet officers for training had been seriously limited as a result of the inability of members of the Defence Force in various parts of the Colony to absent themselves from their employment for the period of time necessary to enable them to undergo a thorough course of training. The Committee recommended that the District Commandants should be requested to do all in their power to arrange that members of the Defence Force in their areas should be enabled to absent themselves from their employment, when required, for sufficient periods to enable them to attend the necessary courses of training in Nairobi. The Committee recommended further that the possibility should be explored of allowing the Musketry Instructor to travel round the country, for the purpose of giving instruction to the various Defence Force units.

#### KENYA ROYAL NAVAL VOLUNTEER RESERVE

98. The Committee examined the Draft Estimates for this service. While agreeing as to the desirability of making some provision for the purpose of enabling Mombasa Harbour and its approaches to be kept open to shipping in the event of hostilities, the Committee felt that in the present depressed financial circumstances of the Colony it was not possible for them to recommend recurrent expenditure of £700 approximately and extraordinary expenditure of a like sum for this purpose.

99. In all the circumstances the Committee recommended that the following provision should be made under Recurrent Expenditure:

<i>Personal Emoluments</i>		
Native Boat Keepers		£25
<i>Other Charges</i>		
Uniforms	£40	
Contingencies	40	
Books, etc.	20	
Training Grants	175	
	<hr/>	
Total Other Charges		275
		<hr/>
Total Kenya Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve		£300

100. In view of the fact that the Kenya Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve is a voluntary organisation, the Committee recommended that the Government should not be required to contribute more than £300 to the system of recruitment and training of the Kenya Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve.

#### HEAD XX—WAGES OF ANIMALS SELECTED

101. In view of the fact that the Kenya Government is not a party to the International Convention for the Regulation of Maritime Traffic, the Committee recommended that the Government should not be required to contribute more than £500 to the system of recruitment and training of the Kenya Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve.

102. The Committee noted, with satisfaction, that the system of training cadet officers of the Defence Force with the 5th King's African Rifles, which had been instituted during 1933, had met with a considerable degree of success. It had been found, however, that the supply of cadet officers for training had been seriously limited as a result of the inability of members of the Defence Force in various parts of the Colony to absent themselves from their employment for the period of time necessary to enable them to undergo a thorough course of training. The Committee recommended that the District Commandants should be requested to do all in their power to arrange that members of the Defence Force in their areas should be enabled to absent themselves from their employment, when required, for sufficient periods to enable them to attend the necessary courses of training in Nairobi. The Committee recommended further that the possibility should be explored of allowing the Musketry Instructor to travel round the country, for the purpose of giving instruction to the various Defence Force units.

#### HEAD XXIII—MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE

103. *Item 1—Wages of Children*.—The Committee recommended to the Committee that the Government should not be required to contribute more than £500 to the system of recruitment and training of the Kenya Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve. The Committee recommended that the Government should not be required to contribute more than £500 to the system of recruitment and training of the Kenya Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve.

#### HEAD XX—POLICE

104. The Committee considered the head of Estimates as a whole and was satisfied that recent increases against persons and property could not be attributed to an undue reduction in Police personnel.

105. *Item 3—Six Superintendents*.—The Committee was informed that steps were being taken to replace the Headquarters Superintendent, who would shortly be retiring in the normal course of events, by an officer from the Treasury. A reduction of one of the establishments of Superintendents would thereby be effected during the course of 1934.

#### KISU LAMBWA BORDER PATROL

106. The Committee understood that one of the causes of the increase in the 1934 Expenditure under the Head was the necessity for maintaining a patrol of 20 men on the Kisii-Lambwa border. The Committee was informed that the Lambwa Local Native Council had made funds available for the purpose of augmenting the establishment of tribal police to enable this border to be more effectively patrolled. This increase, however, proved to be insufficient to prevent a lack of police, and it had been necessary in addition to provide extra police to patrol the border.

#### WEIGHTS AND MEASURES STATION

107. The Committee was informed that considerable expense would be involved in the extension to all districts of the Colony of the systematic inspection of weights and measures. It was understood, however, that recent action has been taken by the police to an increasing degree to check the use of false weights and measures.

#### HEAD XXII—POLICE DEPARTMENT—EXTRAORDINARY

108. *Item 1—Temporary Buildings, Minor Tools*.—£38. The Committee recommended that this provision should be transferred to item 10, Head XXXIII, Minor Works, and that the sum involved, viz. £38, should be earmarked for the construction of buildings for the police to be stationed in the Lolgorien mining area.

#### HEAD XXI—POST OFFICE AND TELEGRAPHS

109. *Item 12—Electrical Inspector*.—In view of the high technical qualifications which the holder of this post was required to possess, the Committee recommended that the post should be accorded pensionable status.

### HEAD XXIa.—POST OFFICE AND TELEGRAPHS EXTRAORDINARY.

110. The Committee recommended that item 2 (Rural Telephone Development) should be increased from £400 to £1,000, and that item 4 (Nairobi Telephone Development) should be correspondingly reduced to £2,035. It was understood that provision of £1,000 under the item, "Rural Telephone Development", would enable all projects of immediate urgency to be undertaken.

### HEAD XXII.—PRINTING AND STATIONERY.

111. The Committee noted, with satisfaction, that the estimated revenue to be earned by this Department in 1934 reflected a considerable increase over actual receipts in 1932. It was appreciated that, in view of the increased activities of the Department, it had not been possible to reduce the estimated expenditure to the level recommended by the Expenditure Advisory Committee.

112. *Machinery for Map Printing.*—The Committee agreed that, in the present financial circumstances of the Colony, it was not possible to make provision for the purchase of machinery for map printing. The Committee recommended, however, that the desirability of making such provision should be borne in mind when the circumstances of the Colony improved sufficiently to warrant such provision being made.

### HEAD XXIII.—PRISONS DEPARTMENT.

113. The Committee was informed that the completion in the near future of further accommodation for lunatics at Mathari Mental Hospital would relieve the serious congestion which at present existed in certain prisons in regard to sufferers from mental disease.

114. *Item 40—Raw Materials: Prison Industries.*—The Committee noted that an increase in the estimated revenue from prison industries was anticipated during the course of 1934 (Revenue Head V, item 2). The view was expressed that care should be taken to ensure that prison industries did not compete unfairly with private commercial concerns.

### HEAD XXV.—PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

115. The Committee recommended that the following adjustments to the draft Estimates should be made:—

*Item 29.*—Reduction from £1,061 to £1,011.

*Item 35.*—Reduction from £4,000 to £3,700.

*Item 41.*—Increase from £150 to £250.

*Item 48.*—Increase from £610 to £700.

*Item 52.*—Increase from £640 to £900.

*Item 62.*—Reduction from £786 to £686.

It was noted that no alteration in the total under Head XXV was involved.

#### *Staff Employed on Loan Works:*

*Item 8.* Architect.

*Item 9.* Quantity Surveyor.

*Item 10.*—Draughtsman.

116. The Committee observed that the salaries of these three officers were reimbursed from the Loan Funds (*vide* item 49, Head XI, Revenue Estimates). It was understood that in the absence of any unforeseen circumstances in the way of the commencement of a fresh constructional programme the establishment retained for the loan building programme would be liquidated at the end of 1934.

117. In regard to the three officers referred to above, the Committee was informed that in addition to loan works, they were also engaged upon revenue works. For this reason, it was considered that an equitable allocation of their

cost as between loan and revenue funds had been arrived at by reimbursing the cost of their salaries alone from loan and allowing the other costs incidental to their employment to be met from revenue.

118. The Committee recommended that the position should be reviewed towards the end of 1934.

119. *Central Workshops and Timber Seasoning Branch.*—The Director of Public Works stated that the closing of this Branch of the Department was contingent on the completion of the seasoning of timber and construction of furniture for the Law Courts. Delay had occurred in the completion of this work for a variety of causes amongst which the most important was the fact that it had been found difficult to obtain sufficient supplies of Msharagwe lumber, of which much of the panelling of the Law Courts was to be constructed. In addition the proper seasoning of this class of timber required a number of months for its completion.

120. At the request of the Committee the Director of Public Works prepared revised Estimates under this section to show what the cost would be if the section were to be closed down at the end of June, 1934. It was found that if this were to be done expenditure of over £2,000 would be necessary in order to liquidate the Suspense Account for the cost of the machinery in the Central Workshops. In addition it would not be possible to anticipate revenue of £700 which would accrue in the event of the Central Workshops and Timber Seasoning Branch remaining open after 30th June, 1934.

121. After careful examination of all aspects of the case, the Committee recommended that the Estimates of Expenditure as reflected in the Draft Estimates should stand and that Government should, before the end of June, 1934, investigate the possibility and the desirability of closing down the workshops.

### HEAD XXVI.—PUBLIC WORKS RECURRENT.

122. The Committee was informed that considerable reduction under this Head of Estimates had been rendered necessary in the preparation of a balanced budget.

123. *Roads.*—The Committee noted with regret that considerable cuts in expenditure on road maintenance and improvement had been necessary.

124. The Committee understood that some £4,000 of Loan Funds allocated to road construction remained unexpended and recommended that Government should examine the desirability of expending part of this money on necessary road works such as the permanent improvement of the Kedong Escarpment and reconstruction of the Mara-Lolgorein Road. In regard to this latter road, the Committee was informed that the sum of £500 provided under Head XXXIII, Public Works Extraordinary, would enable certain improvements, which were urgently necessary, to be made.

125. *Main Roads in the Area of the Nakuru District Council.*—The Committee was informed that as a result of the recommendations contained in paragraph 281 of the Report of the Expenditure Advisory Committee Government had for some time been in correspondence with the Nakuru District Council with a view to arriving at an agreed basis on which the experiment recommended by the Expenditure Advisory Committee could be begun. This matter would come before a meeting of the Central Roads Board at an early date.

126. *Township Roads, Kitale.*—An application from the Kitale Township Committee for funds for the improvement of Kitale Township roads was placed before the Committee and after discussion the Committee recommended that the desirability of providing funds for this purpose should be borne in mind when the financial position of the Colony improved sufficiently to warrant the expenditure.

## HEAD XXX—STATISTICAL DEPARTMENTS.

127. The Committee recommended: (1) the insertion of a new item under the combined Statistical sections "Leave Pay to Retrenched and Retired Officers, £598"; (2) the increase of Item 10, "Passages", from £198 to £449 in order to make provision for passages for officers who were being retrenched or retired, and (3) the increase of Item 13 from £40 to £90 to cover the cost of transport of the above officers.

## REGISTRATION OF DOMESTIC SERVANTS.

128. The Committee noted that the Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure for this service had been prepared on the assumption that the Registration of Domestic Servants Ordinance would be extended to the whole Colony and that the fee payable by an employer on registration of a servant should be increased from Sh. 1 to Sh. 1/50. On this basis a Revenue Estimate of £1,900 had been included under Item 26, Head III, and provision had been made for an expenditure of £1,492.

129. After exhaustive discussion, the Committee recommended that revised estimates of revenue and expenditure should be prepared on the assumption that the application of the Ordinance would be extended to Nakuru, Eldoret and Kitale Townships, and that no increase in the fees payable under this Ordinance would be made.

130. The Committee examined the revised Estimates, which were as follows:—

Estimated Revenue, 1934.		Estimated Expenditure, 1934.	
	£		£
Initial Registrations:—		Deputy Registrar of Domestic Servants	600*
Nairobi	150	Asian Clerk	264
Eldoret	90	Temporary Clerical Assistance	290
Kitale	70	Total Personal Emoluments	1,144
Nakuru	100		
Total Initial Registrations at 2/-	410	Other Charges:—	
Engagement Fees at 1/-:—		Local Transport and Travelling	50
Nairobi	500	Travelling Allowance	30
Eldoret	50	Total Other Charges	80
Kitale	40		
Nakuru	60		
Total Engagement Fees at 1/-	650		
Renewal Fees for lost or destroyed Pocket Registers	65		
TOTAL ESTIMATED REVENUE	£1,125	TOTAL ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE	£1,224

\* It was understood that, although the revised Estimates of Expenditure exceeded those of Revenue, in practice the work of the Registrar of Domestic Servants would not be confined entirely to this service, it being estimated that one-third of his time would be occupied with other work. Therefore, although on paper the expenditure provided for the Registration of Domestic Servants exceeded the revenue to be expected from that service, in fact it was probable that the actual expenditure would be less than the anticipated revenue by some £100.

131. The Committee recommended that the revised Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure should be approved, and that a note should be inserted in the final Estimates to show that approximately one-third of the time of the Registrar of Domestic Servants would be devoted to work other than the registration of domestic servants.

## HEAD XXXI—TRADE AND INFORMATION OFFICE.

132. It was explained to the Committee that, in accordance with the arrangements concluded between Government and the Kenya Association, the Kenya Association had carried out their obligation to perform the work that fell to be done locally in connexion with this activity. It was, however, further explained that owing to the depression the Association had not received

the full financial support which it had every reason to expect. It had therefore only been possible to carry out the local work with the help of members of the Association acting on a voluntary basis. Further, the appointment of the London Agent and his visit to India was likely materially to increase the volume of work, which had indeed already considerably increased.

133. In these circumstances, the Committee recommended that, on the advice of the Kenya Advisory Committee, item 3, "Publicity and Expenses of Kenya Section," should be increased by £650 from £1,550 to £2,200, that item 4, "Expenditure in Kenya," £100, should be deleted, and that, subject to the advice of the Kenya Advisory Committee, a new item, "Temporary Clerical Assistance, £350," should be inserted under this Head. These proposals involved a net increase of estimated expenditure in 1934 of £900, an increase which the Committee recommended should be regarded as non-recurrent.

## HEAD XXXII.—TREASURY.

## HEAD XXXIV.—COLONIAL DEVELOPMENT FUND.

134. The Committee recommended no alterations in these Heads.

## FINANCIAL EFFECT OF COMMITTEE'S RECOMMENDATIONS.

135. The recommendations of the Committee recorded above involve a net increase in gross revenue of £6,895 and a net increase in gross expenditure of £412. If these recommendations are adopted, the sanctioned Estimates for 1934 will reflect the following figures:—

Estimated Gross Revenue	£3,196,973
Estimated Gross Expenditure	3,188,041

Estimated Surplus £10,932

136. The Committee desire to express their appreciation of the courtesy and consideration extended by the Chairman, and to record their thanks to the Secretary for the able manner in which the Report has been prepared.

H. M. M. MOORE (Chairman).  
G. R. SANDFORD.  
A. DE V. WADE.  
E. B. HOSKING.  
FRANCIS SCOTT.  
H. E. SCHWARTZ.  
CONWAY HARVEY.  
T. J. O'SHEA.  
R. W. B. ROBERTSON-EUSTACE.  
C. G. DURHAM.  
J. G. KIRKWOOD.  
H. F. WARD.  
F. A. BEMISTER.  
J. L. COTTER.  
J. O. K. DELAP.  
G. BURNS.  
HAKIM SINGH.  
DHANWANT SINGH.  
ABDUL WAHID.  
G. M. PATEL.  
N. S. MANGAT.

H. E. BADER, Secretary.  
19th December, 1933.

## SCHEDULE

Amendments to the Draft Estimates of Revenue for 1934  
Recommended by the Select Committee

Head	Item	PARTICULARS	Amount in Draft Estimates	Amount Recommended by Select Committee
		<b>REVENUE.</b>	£	£
II		<b>LICENCES, DUTIES, TAXES, ETC.</b>		
3		Explosives, Gun and Ammunition Licences	2,500	2,600
7		Registration of Documents and Titles	4,000	3,200
8		Licences under Traffic Ordinance	48,000	48,500
9		Stamp Duties, Various Revenue Purposes	46,000	47,000
16		Petrol Tax	46,500	47,000
22		Entertainment Tax	4,500	4,600
		TOTAL LICENCES, DUTIES, TAXES, ETC.	£ 967,082	958,482
III		<b>FEES AND PAYMENTS FOR SPECIFIC SERVICES</b>		
9		Hospital Fees	7,000	7,110
15		Tuition Fees, European Schools	4,200	4,050
25		Agricultural Produce Grading, Conditioning, etc.	2,800	3,000
26		Registration of Domestic Servants	1,900	1,125
30		Fees for Geological Assays	500	300
		Fees—Coast Agency		100
		TOTAL FEES AND PAYMENTS FOR SPECIFIC SERVICES	£ 112,200	111,515
V		<b>EARNINGS OF GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS.</b>		
2		Prison Industries	8,400	6,500
18		Timber Seasoning and Workshops	800	1,500
		TOTAL EARNINGS OF GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS	£ 64,140	65,240
		<b>REVENUE FROM GOVERNMENT PROPERTY AND ROYALTIES.</b>		
3 (b)		Mining Revenue—Fees	6,500	9,500
		TOTAL REVENUE FROM GOVERNMENT PROPERTY AND ROYALTIES	£ 77,440	80,440
VII		<b>SALE OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY.</b>		
9		Sale of Bonded Warehouse		1,000
		TOTAL SALE OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY	£ 12,375	13,375
XI		<b>REIMBURSEMENTS.</b>		
9		Uganda Government on account of K.A.R., Northern Brigade	50,487	50,271
10		Uganda Government on account of Kenya Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve	464	100
11		Tanganyika Government on account of Post Office and Telegraphs	58,873	59,743
22		Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours—Police	4,879	4,847
23		Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours—Port Police	1,827	1,876
25a		Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours—Contribution in lieu of Rates	2,997	3,334
37		Eldoret Municipality on account of Loan of £1,400	67	33
		TOTAL REIMBURSEMENTS	£ 1,046,080	1,046,090
XII		<b>LAND SALES.</b>		
2		Stand Premia for Town Plots	3,000	3,500
		TOTAL LAND SALES	£ 23,000	23,500

Amendments to the Draft Estimates of Expenditure for 1934  
Recommended by the Select Committee

Head	Item	PARTICULARS	Amount in Draft Estimates	Amount Recommended by Select Committee
		<b>EXPENDITURE.</b>	£	£
IA	1	<b>H.E. THE GOVERNOR EXTRAORDINARY.</b>		
		Car, purchase of	600	
		TOTAL H.E. THE GOVERNOR EXTRAORDINARY	£ 600	
IIA	2	<b>ADMINISTRATION EXTRAORDINARY</b>		
		Cash Boxes for Chiefs	125	
		TOTAL ADMINISTRATION EXTRAORDINARY	£ 975	850
III		<b>AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.</b>		
12		Carriage of Goods	20	5
15		Library Books and Periodicals	150	215
		Agricultural Development—Special Services		50
20		Grant to Kenya Agricultural Society	150	200
33		Labour	350	450
38		Co-operative Experiments, Seeds, Manures, etc.	450	350
51		Insectaries, Upkeep and Labour	50	15
59		Upkeep of Stations	150	200
68		Overtime to Mechanics	150	85
		TOTAL AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT	£ 126,699	126,799
VIII		<b>EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.</b>		
		Contribution to Overseas Scholarships		80
		TOTAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT	178,885	178,965
XII		<b>JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.</b>		
1		Chief Justice	2,400	2,345
		TOTAL JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT	£ 31,913	31,858
XIV		<b>LOCAL GOVERNMENT, LANDS SETTLEMENT AND MINES.</b>		
		Assistant Geologist		600
		Temporary Assistance		240
65		Local Travelling and Transport	1,500	1,700
67		Labour	300	350
		TOTAL LOCAL GOVERNMENT, LANDS SETTLEMENT AND MINES	£ 44,300	45,390
XV		<b>LOCAL GOVERNMENT.</b>		
1		Contribution to Nairobi in lieu of Rates	14,374	15,970
		TOTAL LOCAL GOVERNMENT	£ 84,266	85,862

AMENDMENTS TO THE DRAFT ESTIMATES OF EXPENDITURE FOR 1934  
RECOMMENDED BY THE SELECT COMMITTEE.—(Contd.)

Head	Item	PARTICULARS	Amount in Draft Estimates	Amount Recommended by Select Committee
XVI		MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.	£	£
	38	Sanitary Inspectors	3,464	3,584
	62	Passages	7,177	7,235
	79	Outfit Allowances	210	240
	89	Nursing Sisters (Medical)	8,051	8,171
	90	Uniform Allowances (Nursing Sisters)	860	580
	103	African Clerks	538	556
	106	Native Attendants (Hospital)	20,098	20,198
	109	Carriage of Goods	2,930	2,955
	110	Upkeep of Native Hospitals	7,200	7,908
	113	Water	850	854
	116	Conservancy	360	390
	123	Medical and Surgical Stores and Equipment	(17,750)	17,838
		TOTAL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT	£ 200,569	201,286
XVIIA		MEDICAL DEPARTMENT EXTRAORDINARY.		
		Grant to Nyando Nursing Association		50
		Equipment for Native Hospital, Kitale		300
		TOTAL MEDICAL EXTRAORDINARY	£ 240	590
XVII		MILITARY		
		<i>Northern Brigade:</i>		
	73	Upkeep of Buildings	500	
	102	Captain (Supply and Transport Corps)	575	735
	132	Upkeep of Buildings	75	
	134	Interest and Maintenance of Military Buildings	131	6
		<i>K.R.N.M.R.</i>		
	162	Petty Officers Instructor	335	
	164	Passages	55	
	165	Ammunition	140	
	167	Contingencies	50	40
		Books		20
	168	Hire of Craft for Minesweeping Practice	50	
		Training Grant		175
		TOTAL MILITARY	£ 137,667	136,732
XVIIA		MILITARY EXTRAORDINARY.		
	2	Two Sets Minesweeping Gear	650	
	3	Books	20	
	4	Store for Minesweeping Gear	25	
		TOTAL MILITARY EXTRAORDINARY	£ 695	270
XXIA		POST OFFICE AND TELEGRAPHS EXTRAORDINARY.		
	2	Rural Telephone Development	400	1,000
	4	Nairobi Telephone Development	2,635	2,035
		TOTAL POST OFFICE AND TELEGRAPHS EXTRAORDINARY	£ 5,535	5,535

AMENDMENTS TO THE DRAFT ESTIMATES OF EXPENDITURE FOR 1934  
RECOMMENDED BY THE SELECT COMMITTEE.—(Contd.)

Head	Item	PARTICULARS	Amount in Draft Estimates	Amount Recommended by Select Committee
XXV		PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.	£	£
	29	Motor Mechanics	1,061	1,011
	35	Passages	4,000	3,700
	41	Contingencies	150	250
	48	Inferior Establishment	610	700
	52	Upkeep and Operation of Transport Vehicles, etc.	640	900
	62	Kiosk Attendants	786	686
		TOTAL PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT	£ 84,348	84,348
XXVI		PUBLIC WORKS RECURRENT.		
	2	Maintenance and Improvement of Public Buildings	14,500	14,852
		TOTAL PUBLIC WORKS RECURRENT	£ 119,700	120,062
XXX		STATISTICAL DEPARTMENTS.		
		Leave Pay to Retrenched and Retired Officers		538
	10	Passages	138	449
	13	Local Transport and Travelling	40	90
	21	Asian Clerks	576	264
	22	African Clerks and Learners	156	
		Temporary Clerical Assistance		280
	23	Local Transport and Travelling	100	50
	24	Travelling Allowances	60	30
		TOTAL STATISTICAL DEPARTMENTS	£ 11,078	11,709
XXXI		TRADE AND INFORMATION OFFICE		
	3	Publicity and Expenses of Kenya Section	1,550	2,200
	4	Expenditure in Kenya	100	
		Temporary Clerical Assistance		350
		TOTAL TRADE AND INFORMATION OFFICE	£ 3,800	4,700
XXXIII		PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY.		
	10	Minor Works	2,000	2,038
		TOTAL PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY	£ 8,850	8,888